

PASSOVER MEDICINES & COSMETICS

PREPARED BY
RAV GERSHON BESS
KOLLEL LOS ANGELES

NOTES:

The medication list in this guide applies to products distributed by U.S. companies only.

This book contains divrei Torah and should be placed in sheimos after use.

Articles and charts that do not appear in this year's Pesach Guide are available online at star-k.org/passover. If you are unable to access the information online, please email info@star-k.org, or call our office at 410-484-4110 and we will do our best to accommodate you.

For updated Passover product information and medicine information, visit www.star-k.org/passover.

For updated Passover medicine information, visit www.kehilasyaakov.org.

Copyright: ©2023 STAR-K Certification, Inc. All rights reserved.

May not be reproduced in any form without permission of STAR-K Certification, Inc.

STAR-K Kosher Certification

122 Slade Avenue, Suite 300 Baltimore, MD 21208-4996

Tel: 410-484-4110 Fax: 410-653-9294 www.star-k.org

Kollel Los Angeles

223 South Formosa Avenue Los Angeles, CA 90036 Tel: 323-933-7193

Distributed by: Israel Book Shop 501 Prospect Street Lakewood, NJ 08701 Tel: 732-901-3009

Fax: 732-901-4012

e-mail: info@israelbookshoppublications.com

ISBN 979-8-88673-080-7

STAR-K is most grateful to Rabbi Dovid Heber and Rabbi Zvi Goldberg for all their work in pulling together this Pesach Guide. We also wish to thank our entire rabbinic staff as well as Rabbi Eli Reidler for their assistance.

Additionally, this publication would not have been possible without the help and dedication of our STAR-K project team: Mrs. Yehudis Barer, Mrs. Rivky Benyowitz, Mrs. Rivka Leah Goldman, Mrs. Pesi Herskovitz, Ms. Adina Michelsohn, and Mrs. Margie Pensak; and our design team at AMF Creative: Mrs. Shira Pepper and Ms. Yocheved Soskil.

Kollel of Los Angeles is truly indebted to Mr. and Mrs. Chuna Zev (Leon) Garfield of PC Paramedic Inc. (323.449.2181 | Leon@Pcpar.org) for creating and maintaining the computer program for this project. Without their help, this project would not have been as successful.



FOUNDING ROSHET KOLLEL Rav Chaim Fasman יציל Rav Moshe Rubenstein שליטיא

ROSH KOLLEL Ray Shmuel Fasman

BAIS MEDRASH

7216 Beverly Boulevard Los Angeles, CA 90036

OFFICE

223 S. Formosa Avenue Los Angeles, CA 90036

TEL. 323.933.7193 FAX 323.933.7493 EMAIL: office@kollella.com Dear Friend.

Chasdei Hashem, the Kollel has been zoche to provide the tzibbur with the Passover Medicines and Cosmetics Guide for some 32 years. We daven to Hashem to be able to continue this practice for many years to come. This is done with the hope of increasing your Pesach convenience and limiting its cost. The Guide is the original research of Rav Gershon Bess מליט", rav of the Congregation Kehilas Yaakov and an alumnus of Kollel Los Angeles.

While several prominent *rabbonim* have questioned the need for this list, Rav Yosef Shalom Eliyashiv, ל"ל, Rav Shmuel Wosner, ל"נוק"ל, and other *Gedolei Yisroel* have urged, both for reasons in הלכה and האבה, that the established practice be continued. (Refer to "Medicine List Guidelines" and "Personal Care Guidelines" inside.)

For any further questions, you may email Rav Bess at rgbess@hotmail.com. To place yourself on future mailing lists, please either send a fax to (323) 933-7493 or email office@kollella.com.

As a community *kollel*, our Kollel Shiurim Program continues to respond to a generation that "seeks to know." Hundreds of adults presently participate in twenty-five different *shiurim* and Torah study groups. Numerous adjustments were implemented to maintain and add *shiurim* throughout this challenging year.

This year, the Kollel maintains an all-learning component of eighteen avreichim who are totally and diligently immersed in the depths of Torah study. Forty-eight years ago this summer, this unique entity was established as an exemplary expression of Community Kollel, דומים הוא first and also ללמד While shiurim and ליקוד, are important aspects of the institution, they are peripheral. The overriding focus is upon shteigen in lernen (growth in learning) on the part of the avreichim themselves. This is the פירות. All other activities are פירות. This Kollel is first and foremost a kollel. It has stood, and continues to stand ב", as a magnificent example for other American cities and neighborhoods that are increasingly establishing and seeking to establish kollelim.

As a dynamic institution, there is rarely a year, בס"ד that we are not privileged to a significant new development. With much סייעתא דשמיא, this past Elul and Tishrei we were privileged to bring six new families to the Kollel. The value of being זוכה to such phenomenal ברכה cannot be overstated. Our

Kollel Los Angeles does not insist that its *avreichim* enter עבודת הקודש. However, of some eighty-five alumni, all but five or six are fully installed in positions of community leadership, מנהלים מנכים, רבנים, מחנכים, רבנים.

Helping older avreichim find suitable "shtellers" where their talents can be expressed has been a very important component of the Kollel. As such, we are extremely grateful to השי" for sending Rabbi Zalman Frager, who has been a true asset of the Kollel these past seven years, a wonderful opportunity to be מרביץ תורה as a tenth grade Rebbe in the city of Cincinnati. May he be חוכה to be מדעמיד talmidim who will be a true היי to זיכ.

ויהי ד' בעזרנו להגדיל תורה ולהאדירה, ולהוליך אותנו בדרך ישרה תמיד! ואנו תודה ותפילה למקום, שכשם שזכינו כן נזכה!

We extend to each and every one our best wishes for a chag kosher vesame'ach.

Kollel Los Angeles



STAR-K KOSHER CERTIFICATION

Adar 5783

Dear Friend,

We are proud once again to present to you this year's **STAR-K Pesach Guide** along with Rav Bess's **Passover Medicines & Cosmetics** listings. The latter lists were made possible as a result of the long-standing and fruitful partnership between STAR-K and Kollel Los Angeles.

The Passover Medicines & Cosmetics lists are based on Rav Gershon Bess's extensive research with pharmaceutical manufacturers and personal care product companies. In addition to serving as rav of Congregation Kehilas Yaakov in Los Angeles, Rav Bess is considered a leading expert on Passover medications.

For over a quarter of a century, STAR-K and the Kollel have worked side by side to publish a comprehensive list of approved chometz-free medications and cosmetics that are relied upon and used by thousands of kosher consumers. Since medications and cosmetics are not formally certified as 'kosher' or easily identified as acceptable for consumption or used the way food products are, the kosher consumer is often left in the dark regarding their Pesach status. As a result, well-intentioned individuals sometimes even refrain from taking prescribed medications during Pesach because they assume it contains chometz, possibly endangering their health.

The purpose of Rav Bess's lists is to properly guide kosher consumers as they purchase medications and cosmetics for the Yom Tov and to alleviate their stress and concerns about the reliability of these items. We are so grateful to Rav Bess and Kollel Los Angeles for all their efforts in preparing these lists every year. The lists are easily identified in the Guide as they appear on colored pages.

The Guide also includes many helpful lists, *zmanim* and newly designed charts prepared by STAR-K. Note that some articles that had appeared in previous editions of our printed books are now only available online at **star-k.org/passover**. If you are unable to access the information online, please email **info@star-k.org**, or call our office at **410-484-4110** and we will do what we can to accommodate you.

A lot of thought and planning went into creating this year's edition of the STAR-K Pesach Guide, and it is our hope that we have succeeded in producing a resource for you, the kosher consumer, that is easy to use and will help you better prepare for Pesach with greater peace of mind.

With best wishes for a chag kasher v'same'ach,

Rabbi Moshe Heinemann Rabbinic Administrator

Avrom Pollak President

TABLE OF CONTENTS

4 Pre-Yom Tov Notices For Pesach 2023

SECTION I: PESACH PRODUCT DIRECTORY 2023

- 7 STAR-K Products Pareve & Cholov Yisroel
- 20 STAR-D Dairy Products Cholov Stam
- 21 STAR-S Non-Kitniyot Products Sephardim & Ashkenazim
- 22 STAR-S Sephardic Mehadrin Kitniyot Products Sephardim Only

SECTION II: KASHERING GUIDELINES

- 23 Preparing/Kashering the Pesach Kitchen
- 32 How to Clean/Kasher Items for Pesach Checklist
- 35 Kashering Safety Tips

SECTION III: QUICK REFERENCE LISTS, GUIDELINES & CHARTS

- 36 USA Zmanim for Erev Pesach 2023
- 37 2023 Quick-Pick Medicine List
- 38 2023 Quick-Pick Personal Care List
- 39 2023 Medical | Geriatric | Pediatric | Infant Nutritional Supplements & Formula List
- 42 2O23 Pet Food List
- 46 FAQs Regarding Pets on Pesach
- 47 Tevilas Keilim Guidelines & Chart
- 52 Guide to Selling Chometz Gamur Before Pesach
- 53 Chometz Gamur Chart
- 55 Kitniyos Chart
- 56 Pesach Foods & Their Brachos
- 58 Sheimos Guidelines
- 59 Purchasing Chometz in Baltimore After Pesach
- 61 STAR-K Certified Appliance Companies

SECTION IV: MEDICINE LIST

- 62 Halachos of Taking Medicine on Pesach
- 68 2023 Medicine List Guidelines
- 70 2023 Medicine List

SECTION V: PERSONAL CARE LIST

- 101 Halachos of Using Cosmetics & Personal Care Items on Pesach
- 102 2023 Personal Care Guidelines
- 103 2023 Personal Care & Cosmetics List
- 156 2023 STAR-K Approved Personal Care Products

SECTION VI: EREV PESACH & SEDER GUIDE

- 159 Laws of Erev Pesach
- 164 Halachos of the Pesach Seder
- 180 How to Check Matzos
- 183 Bug Checking Chart
- 186 Pesach Shiurim for Matzah & Wine For Healthy Indiv. & Those with Diabetes & Food Allergies

SECTION VII: ADDENDA - MAY/DO CONTAIN CHOMETZ LISTS

- 190 2023 Chometz Medications | Vitamins | Supplements
- 195 List of Commercial Ingredients Derived from Chometz

SECTION VIII: INDEX



Pre-Yom Tov Notices for Pesach 2023

Kashering of Keilim at Agudah-Park Heights:

Sunday, April 2

Limited to 10 items or less **9:30 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.**More than 10 items **10:30 a.m. - 12 Noon**

Baltimore Chometz Burning at Pimlico Race Track

Sponsored by

The Chesed Fund & Project Ezra of Greater Baltimore will take place on April 5 from 6:3O-11 a.m.

For sponsorship opportunities, please call Frank Storch at 410-340-1000 or email chesedfund@gmail.com.

Baltimore Zmanim For Erev Pesach, Wednesday, April 5, 2023

Latest time to eat chometz: 10:27 a.m. Latest time to burn chometz: 11:40 a.m. Candlelighting: 7:16 p.m.

Erev Pesach zmanim for other cities can be found on page 36

ERUV TAVSHILIN REMINDER

An Eruv Tavshilin is required on Erev Pesach, **Wednesday, April 5, 2023**



Join our **Pesach Products Webinar - SPECIAL EDITION**On **Thursday, March 16, 2023, 12 Noon ET**

Hosted by

Rabbi Zvi Goldberg

Contact us at webinar@star-k.org to receive signup info

If you missed it:
All webinars are archived at
vimeo.com/channels/7215O3 and at star-k.org/videos

STAR-K.ORG/PASSOVER:

YOUR ONE STOP FOR UP-TO-DATE 2023 PESACH INFO

STAR-K.ORG/PASSOVER includes all **CHARTS** & **ARTICLES** appearing in this book (with the exception of **R' Bess's Medicines** & **Cosmetics** lists), as well as the following:

- a link to purchase more copies of this Pesach Guide
- a link to our brand new STAR-K mobile app, available via iTunes and Google Play, for on-demand access to all STAR-K Pesach lists
- a link to videos from our webinar archives and Ben Yomo series on a wide range of Pesach-relevant topics, including kashering your kitchen or vacation rental, kosher food savings, and insect checking.
- Many additional helpful CHARTS & ARTICLES, including:
 - The 10 Commandments for the Prudent Passover Consumer
 - Understanding Kitniyos
 - Kosher for Passover Quinoa
 - Kashering for Pesach According to Sephardi Minhagim
 - Kosher for Passover Foods According to Sephardi Minhagim

- Pesach Shiurim for Matzah & Wine for Healthy Individuals and for Diabetics/ Those with Food Allergies (Unabridged Version)
- The Guide to Halachic Food Measurements
- Advice for People with Celiac, Food Allergies & Gluten-Free Restrictions on Pesach
- Bedikas Chometz Guidelines
- What to Do if Chometz is Found During Pesach
- Guidelines for Hotel Guests on Pesach and Shabbos
- The History of Passover Medicine Lists in Pre-War Germany
- Using an Oven on Shabbos & Yom Tov
- Sabbath Mode: A Brief History and Overview
- Important Appliance Pre-Purchase Advice

STAR-K.ORG/PASSOVER is refreshed regularly with the most up-to-date Pesach information. Don't miss out on this invaluable resource as you prepare for Pesach 5783. If you are unable to access the information online, please send an email to **info@star-k.org** or call our office at **410-484-4110** and we will do what we can to accommodate you.

HOW TO USE THE PRODUCT DIRECTORY

Products are Kosher for Passover only when the conditions indicated below are met.

- ★P Required These products are certified by STAR-K for Passover only when bearing STAR-K P on the label.
- **No P Required -** These products are certified by STAR-K for Passover when bearing the STAR-K symbol. No additional "P" or "Kosher for Passover" statement is necessary.
- **P Required** These products are certified for Passover by another *kashrus* agency when bearing their kosher symbol followed by a "P" or "Kosher for Passover" statement.
- **No P Required -** These products are certified for Passover by another *kashrus* agency when bearing their kosher symbol. No additional "P" or "Kosher for Passover" statement is necessary.

Please also note the following:

- Packaged dairy products certified by STAR-K are Cholov Yisroel (CY).
- Products bearing STAR-K P on the label do not use any ingredients derived from kitniyos (including kitniyos shenishtanu).
- Agricultural products listed as being acceptable without certification do not require a hechsher when grown in chutz la'aretz (outside the land of Israel). However, these products must have a reliable certification when coming from Israel as there may be shemita, or terumos and maasros concerns.
- Various products that are not fit for canine consumption may halachically be used on Pesach, even if they contain chometz, although some are stringent in this regard. As indicated below, all brands of such products are approved for use on Pesach. For further discussion regarding this issue, see page 101.

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

AIR FRESHENER

Any may be used

ALCOHOL

Any isopropyl alcohol may be used for external use.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

18K

(★P Required)
Assorted Wines

Bazelet Hagolan

(★P Required)
Assorted Wines

De La Rosa Vineyards

(☆P Required)
Brandy | Grappa | Ice Wines |
Wines

Exodus

(★P Required) Hopped Cider

Katlav Winery Judean Hills

(★P Required)
Assorted Wines

La Perla

(☆P Required)
Prosecco

Notte Italiana

(★P Required)
Prosecco

Sukkah Hill Spirits

(☆P Required)

Besamim Liquor | Desert Rail-Oak Aged Cane Spirits | Esrog Liquor

Val D'Oca

(☆P Required)
Prosecco

Vinprom-Troyan

(☆No P Required)
Apple Brandy | Apricot Brandy |
Pear Brandy | Plum Brandy

ALMOND MILK

Gefen

(P Required)
Almond Milk (Sweetened,
Unsweetened)

Lieber's

(P Required)
Almond Millk (Regular,
Vanilla)

If the above products are not readily available, then see milk substitutes on page 41.

ALUMINUM FOIL PRODUCTS

All

AMMONIA

ΑII

APPLE SAUCE/FRUIT POUCHES

Shneider's

(☆P Required)
Squeezable Fruits; Apple
Apricot | Applesauce | Apple
Strawberry

Unger's

(★P Required)
Applesauce (Natural)

Vitaminchick

(☆P Required)
Banana Apple Puree Pouch |
Pear Apple Puree Pouch

BABY BOTTLE

Since it comes into contact with chometz (e.g., washed with dishes, boiled in chometz pot), new ones should be purchased.

BABY CEREAL

All baby cereal requires reliable KFP certification. Year-round baby rice cereal is not acceptable because it is made on chometz equipment. For alternative baby cereal options, see page 41.

BABY FOOD

All baby food requires reliable KFP certification. See page 41.

BABY POWDER

Any not listing oat flour as an ingredient may be used.

BABY WIPES

Any without alcohol may be used (except on Shabbos and Yom Tov).

BAKERY PRODUCTS

21st Century

(☆P Required)

BAKING POWDER

Requires KFP Certification

BAKING SODA

ΑII

BALLOONS

Any without powder

BAND-AIDS

All

BATH TREATMENT

Oatmeal Bath Treatments are made of oatmeal, which is real chometz. They must be sold or disposed of before Pesach.

BLEACH

Αll

BLUSH/ROUGE, POWDERED

ΔII

BORSCHT

Unger's

(★P Required)

CANDY & CONFECTIONS

21st Century

(☆P Required)

Shneider's (★P Required)

Assorted Chocolates | Baking Chocolates | Dark Chocolates | Milk Chocolates

The Candy Store

(★P Required)
(Baltimore, MD)

CATERERS

Quality Kosher

(★P Required)
(Southfield, MI)

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

CHARCOAL BRIQUETTES

Any unflavored

CHEESECLOTH

Any may be used

COCOA

PRODUCT

DIRECTORY

KASHERING

GUIDELINES

QUICK

LISTS &

CHARTS

MEDICINE

PERSONAL

CARE LIST

KASHERING

ADDFNDA:

CHOMET7

LISTS

INDEX

5. SEDER

GUIDE

LIST

REFERENCE

Any domestically produced 100% pure cocoa, with no additives, may be used.

However, if label states that it is processed in a plant that processes kitniyos or chometz, then it requires a reliable KFP certification

COCONUT MILK

Gefen

(P Required)

Coconut Milk (Sweetened, Unsweetened)

If above is not readily available, then see milk substitutes on page 41.

COCONUT OIL

Kirkland Signature

(★No P Required)

Extra Virgin Coconut Oil

Shoprite Wholesome Pantry

(★P Required)

Refined Organic Coconut Oil | Unrefined Organic Coconut Oil

COCONUT PRODUCTS

Arva

(☆P Required)

Coconut Chips - fine, medium | Organic Coconut Chips - fine, medium

Belmont Estate/Belmont Organics

(☆P Required)

Organic Coconut Chips

Celebes

(★P Required)

Coconut Chips - unsweetened | Organic Coconut Chips - fine, medium

COFFEE, PACKAGED

Bestpresso

Ground

No P Required Regular & Decaf Unflavored

Bowl & Basket

No P Required Regular Unflavored Ground

Brooklyn Coffee House

No P Required Regular & Decaf Unflavored Ground

Brooklyn Roasting Company

No P Required Regular & Decaf Unflavored Ground

Chef's Quality

No P Required Regular Unflavored Ground

Chock Full O' Nuts

No P Required Regular Unflavored Ground

Corim

(☆P Required)

Regular & Decaf Unflavored Ground | Coffee Instant Packs

Cosmopolitan

No P Required
Regular Unflavored Ground

Daniels Blend

No P Required Regular & Decaf Unflavored Ground

Ellis

No P Required

Regular & Decaf Unflavored Ground

Essential Everyday

No P Required

Regular Unflavored Ground

European Coffee Classics

No P Required

Regular Unflavored Ground

Folgers

No P Required

Regular & Decaf Unflavored Instant | Regular & Decaf Unflavored Ground

Gevalia

(P Required)

Gillies

(★P Required)
Regular & Decaf Unflavored
Ground

Great Value

No P Required

Regular Unflavored Ground

Hena

No P Required

Regular & Decaf Unflavored Ground

Hills Bros

No P Required

Regular Unflavored Ground

Kirkland Signature

No P Required

Regular Unflavored Ground

Maxwell House

No P Required

Regular Unflavored Ground

Nature's Promise

No P Required

Regular Unflavored Ground

Nescafe Taster's Choice

No P Required

Regular Unflavored Instant including House Blend & French Roast

Organic Coffee Company

★No P Required

Gorilla Decaf | Hurricane Espresso | Java Love | Stellar Brew | Zen Blend

Parker House/Pinnacle

No P Required

Regular & Decaf Unflavored

Price Chopper

No P Required

Regular Unflavored Ground

Sanka

(P required)

Decaf Unflavored Instant

Shoprite

No P Required

Regular Unflavored Ground

Trader Joe's

No P Required Regular Unflavored Ground

Viaggio Espresso

No P Required

Regular & Decaf Unflavored

Ground

Wegmans

No P Required Regular Unflavored Ground

Weis

No P Required Regular Unflavored Ground

White House/Pinnacle

No P Required

Regular & Decaf Unflavored Ground

COFFEE ALTERNATIVES

These products (e.g., varieties of Postum & Teeccino brand) often contain chometz and should be sold with the chometz.

COFFEE WHITENER/ CREAMER

Unger's

(☆P Required)

COMMUNITY FOOD SERVICES

104 West! At Cornell University (Ithaca, NY)

Limited to kosher dining area displaying ★P sign

Aventura at the Heights Assisted Living (7218 Park Heights Ave. Baltimore)

Meat dining ★P; Dairy dining STAR-D P

Aventura at the Park (Weinberg) Assisted Living (5833 Park Heights

Ave. Baltimore)
Meat dining ★P; Dairy dining
STAR-D P

Johns Hopkins Univ. (Balt) Kosher Dining Area Café & Smokler Hillel Center

All kosher dining services are certified ★P or STAR-D P

Joseph Slifka Center for Jewish Life at Yale (New

Haven, CT)
Meat dining only when bearing ★P

King David Nursing & Rehab

(4204 Old Milford Mill Rd, Balt)
Meat dining &P; Dairy dining
STAR-D P

Kosher Comfort @ Douglas Dining Hall at University of Rochester

Meat dining only when bearing ★P

Kosher Korner at Ithaca College (Ithaca, NY)

Meat and Dairy dining only when bearing a ★P

Noshery South at Muhlenberg College (Allentown, PA)

Meat dining only when bearing ☆P

CONTACT LENS SOLUTION

ΔII

CRAYOLA

All Crayola products are chometz-free with the EXCEPTION of Crayola Dough, Glitter Dots, and Easy Peel Crayon Pencils (which contain wheat and should be sold with the chometz). Silly Putty is fine.

Please note that some Crayola DOUGH products manufactured by their partner A1 Toys are chometz.

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Ko-Sure

(☆P Required)

Instant Hot Cocoa Mix (reg., sugar-free) | Mozzarella Cheese (shredded) | Muenster Cheese

Pride of the Farm

(☆P Required)

Chocolate Milk | Half & Half | Heavy Cream | Ice Cream (chocolate, vanilla) | Milk (lowfat, skim, whole, 2%)

7 Mile Market (Baltimore, MD)

(☆P Required)
Dairy Dept. - ☆P sign/label

Susan Gourmet

(★P Required)

Curd Cheese | Grated Parmesan Cheese | Mozzarella Basket Cheese | Mozzarella Cheese | Ricotta Cheese | String Cheese | String Marinated Cheese | Syrian Cheese | Twisted Mozzarella String Cheese

DENTURES, BITE PLATES, BRACES, INVISALIGN

Clean thoroughly after one has finished eating chometz.

DENTAL FLOSS, PICKS/ PRE-THREADED

Any unflavored (waxed or unwaxed) may be used.

DEODORANTS/ ANTI-PERSPIRANTS

All that are applied in powder form may be used. This includes a solid stick powder.

DETERGENTS, CLEANSERS

Ajax

No P Required

Amway when distributed in N. America

(★KFP Certified/No Symbol Required)

Amway Home Glass Cleaner | Amway Home Kitchen Cleaner | Bus. to Bus. Heavy Duty Degreaser | Bus. to Bus. Multi-Surface Cleaner | Pursue Disinfectant Cleaner

Clorox

No P Required

Essential Everyday

No P Required

Fantastik

No P Required

Lysol

No P Required

Melaleuca

(☆No P Required)
Tough & Tender Concentrate |
Tub & Tile Bathroom Cleaner

Mr. Clean

No P Required

Murphy's

No P Required

Pine-Sol

No P Required

Seventh Generation

No P Required

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING 5. SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMET7 LISTS

INDEX

Shaklee

(★No P Required)

Basic-G +® | Basic H® Conc. Organic Clnr | Get Clean™ Scour Off® Heavy Duty Paste

Soft Scrub

No P Required

Trader Joe's

No P Required

Up & Up

No P Required

Wegmans

No P Required

Windex

No P Required

DETERGENTS DISHWASHING

Aiax

No P Required

Cascade

No P Required

Dawn

No P Required

Ivorv

No P Required

Joy No P Required

Seventh Generation

No P Required

Trader Joe's

No P Required

Ultra Palmolive

No P Required

Up & Up

No P Required

Weamans

POWDER

No P Required DETERGENTS, LAUNDRY -

Any with reliable kosher certification may be used on Passover.

DETERGENTS, LAUNDRY -LIQUID/PODS

Arm & Hammer

No P Required

Cheer

No P Required

Dreft

No P Required

Era

No P Required

Gain

No P Required

Tide

No P Required

Xtra

No P Required

EGGS

Should be purchased before Passover. Since chicken feed may contain chometz, it is customary not to eat eggs that were laid on Passover.

EYEDROPS

Any may be used

FACE POWDER

ΔII

FINGER PAINTS

Some brands including Elmer's contain wheat or oats and should be sold and put away with the chometz.

FISH PRODUCTS

Benz's

(★P Required) Tuna, Canned

California Delight

(★P Required)

Salmon, Canned | Tuna, Canned

FISH, FROZEN GEFILTE

BenZ's

(☆P Required)

Classic Original (Reg, Sugar-Free, Twin Pack)

FISH, FROZEN RAW

All frozen raw fish products should have reliable certifying agency Passover approval. If Passover-approved frozen fish is not available, or the frozen fish was already purchased without Passover approval, then it should be washed. ideally before Pesach. This should not be done over a Pesach sink

FISH STORE/COUNTER

Seven Mile Market Appetizing Dept (Baltimore, MD)

(★P Required)

Seven Seas Fish Dept at Seven Mile Market

(★P Required) Raw Fresh Fish

Market Maven (Baltimore, MD)

(☆P Required) Raw Fresh Fish

Shlomo's Meat Market (Baltimore, MD)

(☆No P Required) Raw Fresh Fish

FLAX SEED

Approved for Passover when purchased in whole grain form with no additives. Purchase from manufacturers that do not process chometz grains. Consumers are required to carefully check grains BEFORE PESACH for extraneous matter.

FRUIT, CANNED

California Delight

(★P Required)

Highland Papaya | Mandarin Oranges (Whole, Segments) Pears (Halves, Sliced) | Pineapple (Chunks, Sliced, Tidbits) | Tropical Fruit Cocktail

Unger's

(★P Required) Cranberry Sauce (jelled, whole) | Pears

FRUIT, DRIED

21st Century

(★P Required) Assorted Dried Fruit

Raraka

(★No P Required) Apricot, Whole

Delizia

(☆No P Required) Apricots

Empire

(☆No P Required)
Apricots

Family Tree

(☆No P Required)

Dates

Galil

(☆No P Required)

Apricots, Whole | Figs, Whole

Gourmanoff

(★No P Required)

Dates

Great Lakes

(☆P Required)
Apricots

Happy Apricots

(☆No P Required)
Apricots, Whole | Organic

Apricots, Whole

Mani's

(☆No P Required)

Dates

Dates

Murka

(☆No P Required) Apricots, Whole | Figs, Whole

Natural Food Source

(☆No P Required) Apricots, Whole

Sed Oasis

(☆No P Required) Dates

Smart Harvest

(☆No P Required)

Apricots, Whole | Figs, Whole

Smart Choice

(☆No P Required) Apricots, Whole

Soleil

(☆No P Required)

Dates

Sunny Fruit (☆No P Required)

Apricots, Whole | Figs, Whole

Sunrose

(★No P Required)
Apricots, Whole | Figs, Whole

Sunsational Fruits

(☆No P Required) Apricots, Whole | Figs, Whole **FRUIT, FRESH PRE-CUT**

Del Monte

(★P Required)

Foodhold

(★No P Required)

Garden Cut

(★P Required)

Lancaster Foods

(☆No P Required)

Nature's Promise

(☆No P Required)

Sheetz M.T. Go

(☆P Required)

The Farmer's Market

(☆P Required)

Walmart

(☆P Required)

FRUIT, FROZEN

Kosher Taste

(☆P Required)

Frozen Pineapple

All other brands of frozen unsweetened additive-free (without syrup, citric acid, ascorbic acid, or vitamin C), whole, sliced or formed fruit may be used.

The above applies to frozen fruits that do not have an issue with insect infestation, such as sliced peaches, melon balls and cranberries. No additional Passover symbol is required.

However, frozen fruit that may be infested (e.g., strawberries) may only be used year-round, including Pesach, when bearing an approved Kashrus symbol.

GIFT BASKETS/PLATTERS

21st Century-Ronkonkoma, NY

(☆P Required)

The Candy Store -Baltimore, MD

(☆P Required)

GLOVES, RUBBER (LATEX)

All without inner powder coating may be used.

If label is not marked, turn

glove inside out and rub on dark clothing. Check for powder. If it contains powder, do not use near food. Hospital disposable gloves may contain oatmeal as stated on the label and, if so, should be sold and put away with the chometz.

GLUE

All Elmer's and Krazy Glue products are made of synthetic ingredients and may be used on Pesach.

Note: Elmer's Finger Paints contain chometz.

GRAPE JUICE

De La Rosa Vineyards

(☆P Required)

Organic Grape Juice | Organic White Grape Juice

Nitzat Haduvdevan

(☆P Required)

Organic Red Grape Juice

(☆P Required)

Organic Red Grape Juice | Organic White Grape Juice

HAND SANITIZER

Any that do not list alcohol or ethanol may be used. If the only alcohol listed is isopropyl alcohol, it may be used.

HEMP SEED

Approved for Passover when purchased in whole grain form with no additives. Purchase from manufacturers that do not process chometz grains. Consumers are required to carefully check grains BEFORE PESACH for extraneous matter.

HONEY

All honey requires KFP Certification.

HORSERADISH

BenZ's

(★P Required)

Noam Gourmet

(★P Required)

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

> MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

INDEX

HOSPITALS

Bikur Cholim of Baltimore offers sealed ★P meals at all area hospitals. Please note the sealed meals are delivered by Bikur Cholim upon request. Please contact Bikur Cholim at Office:410.999.3700 or Text:443.894.1023 www. baltimorebikurcholim.org

Bikur Cholim Hospitality Rooms are available at the following Baltimore area hospitals:

GBMC Hospitality Room - Main entrance, across from gift shop

Johns Hopkins Hospitality Room - Blalock #175

Sinai Hospital Hospitality Room - off Blaustein Lobby and in ER in EMT Lounge

University of Maryland Hospitality Room -Gudelsky Building, 6th floor across from elevators

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

ΑII

ICE

All plain water bagged ice may be used.

ICE CREAM

Pride of the Farm

(★P Required)
Ice Cream (Chocolate, Vanilla)

INSECT/RODENT TRAPS

Baits may contain chometz and should be put away with the chometz unless one can determine that the bait is chometz-free.

All insecticide sprays may be used.

JUICES, FROZEN

Any 100% pure white grapefruit or orange frozen juices without sweeteners, additives, preservatives or

enrichments (e.g., calcium) added may be used. All other frozen juice products require reliable KFP certification.

JUICES, LEMON

ReaLemon Juice

(No P Required)

JUICES, LIME

ReaLime Juice

(No P Required)

KETCHUP

Unger's

(★P Required)

KISHKE, PAREVE

BenZ's

(☆P Required)

Unger's

(★P Required)

LACTAID

see Milk, Lactose Free

MATZAH

Matzot Chabura Beit Shemesh

(P Required) Hand Shmura Matzah; Wheat, Whole Wheat | Machine Shmura Matzah; Wheat, Whole Wheat

Rosinski - SIBR

(★P Required)

Machine Matzah; Pain Azyme Wheat, Pain Azyme Wheat

Seven Mile Market

(★P Required)

Hand Shmura Matzah, Wheat

(★P Required)

Hand Shmura Matzah; Wheat, Whole Wheat

MATZAH, CHOCOLATE COVERED

There are brands of chocolate covered matzah on the market that are made from egg matzah and may be consumed only by the sick or elderly. Carefully check the label.

MATZAH, EGG

Matzah made with fruit juice or eggs, which includes "Kosher for Passover" Egg Matzah Crackers, Egg Matzah Tams, Chocolate Matzos, and Honey Matzos may not be eaten on Pesach according to Ashkenazic practice, except by the sick or elderly who cannot eat regular matzah and reguire egg matzah. Consult your rav. Please note: Even the sick and elderly cannot fulfill the obligation to eat matzah at the Seder with these types of matzos.

MATZAH, OAT

Pupa Tzeilim Matzah Bakery

(P Required)
Hand Oat Gluten-Free Yoshon
Shmura Matzah

MAYONNAISE

Unger's

(★P Required)

MEAT, RAW (BEEF, LAMB, VEAL), PACKAGED

All packaged raw meat products should be used with Passover approval from a reliable certifying agency.

Note: Ground beef is not always KFP; check with certifying agency.

The following raw meats are certified by STAR-K:

Glatt Mart

(☆P Required) Retail

Grow and Behold Foods

(☆No P Required) Retail

Holy Wagyu

(☆No P Required) Retail

Kol Foods

(☆No P Required) Retail

Leafy Creek Farms

(☆No P Required) Retail

Marble and Grain

(☆No P Required) Retail

Prairie Street Prime

(☆No P Required) Retail

Prime Fleisch

(☆No P Required) Retail

Regal

(☆No P Required)

Seven Mile Market

(☆P Required) Retail

Market Maven (Baltimore, MD)

(☆P Required) Retail

Black Hills Farms

(☆No P Required) Wholesale

Glatt Ranch

(☆No P Required) Wholesale

Grow and Behold Foods

(☆No P Required) Wholesale

Kosher Mehadrin

(☆No P Required) Wholesale

M&D Glatt

(☆No P Required) Wholesale

Marble and Grain

(☆No P Required) Wholesale

Aaron's

Approved with No Passover symbol

Alle/Meal Mart

Approved with No Passover symbol

Solomon's

Approved with No Passover symbol

MEAT-DELICATESSEN STORE/COUNTER

Glatt Mart (Brooklyn, NY – Ave. M)

(☆P Required)

Only packaged products with ☆P

Seven Mile Market (Baltimore, MD)

(☆P Required)

Shlomo's Meat Market (Baltimore, MD)

(☆P Required)

Wasserman & Lemberger (Baltimore, MD)

(★P Required)

MILK

Pride of the Farm - Cholov Yisroel

(☆P Required)

In areas where Kosher for Passover milk is not available, milk should be purchased BEFORE Passover.

MILK, LACTOSE FREE

Pride of the Farm - Cholov Yisroel

(Contains kitniyos enzyme that is batel b'shishim)

Milk may be used on Pesach for those who require it.

Lactaid Brand Milk

This product is not Cholov Yisroel. (Contains enzyme of possible chometz origin that is batel b'shishim)

Milk may be used on Pesach if purchased BEFORE Pesach for those that require it.

Please note Lactaid Caplets may contain chometz and may not be used on Pesach.

MINERAL OIL

ΑII

NAIL POLISH

ΔΙΙ

NAIL POLISH REMOVER

ΑII

NUTS

Raw, whether they are slivered, whole or chopped nuts (e.g., almonds, pine nuts, walnuts, etc.) without preservatives or other additives, such as BHT or BHA in corn oil, are approved for Passover. If label states that it is processed in a plant that processes kitniyos or chometz, then it requires a reliable KFP certification.

The following processed nuts require KFP certification: Dry roasted, toasted, blanched, and ground.

Whole and half pecans are similar to any raw nuts mentioned above; however, pecan pieces and midget pecans must bear a KFP symbol. Many consider peanuts as kitniyos, which are not

permissible on Pesach. The following are certified by the STAR-K:

21st Century

(★P Required)
Assorted Nuts

Cascade

(☆No P Required) HazeInuts

Lampman Pecans

(☆No P Required)
Pecans | Shelled

Smart Harvest

(☆No P Required) HazeInuts

Stahmann's

(☆No P Required)
Pecans (Half, Whole)

OIL, AVOCADO

De La Rosa

(☆P Required)

OIL, COOKING SPRAY

Pompeian

(☆No P Required)
Grapeseed Oil | Extra Virgin
Olive Oil | Organic Extra Virgin
Olive Oil

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

INDEX

OIL, GRAPESEED

DeLaRosa

(★P Required)

Pompeian

(☆No P Required)

OIL, OLIVE

Aci Yesil

(★P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Adriana

(★P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Aldahra Morroco Factories

(★No P Required)

Extra Virgin

Alhatoglu

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Al Ouedi

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin

Alhatoglu

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Amish

(★P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Barrio

(★P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Bell Del Sol

(★P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin

Bellencita

(★P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Benolio

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Bestolio

(★P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Bitter Green

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Brad's Organic

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Bucca

(★P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

C.H.O

(☆/No P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin

Castellano

(★P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Ciento Uno

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin

Coolive

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

De La Rosa

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin

Desen

(★P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Dorato

(★P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin

Durra

(★P Required) Extra Virgin

Eliana

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Ena

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Eterno

(★P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

EVOO

(★P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Food Cellar

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Forrelli

(★P Required)

Extra Virgin

Gold River

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin

Golden Plate

(☆P Required)

Organic Extra Virgin

Graziano

(☆P Required) Extra Virgin

Greenist

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

105

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Italione

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Kekik

(★P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Kennes

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Kidsolio

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

La Corona

(☆P Required) Extra Virgin

La Criolla

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

La Marca

(★P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Litaly

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Little Oliver

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

LIV99

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin

Mama Lucia

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin

Marsella

(★P Required)

Extra Virgin

Member's Selection

(☆/No P Required)

Extra Virgin

Milasolio

(☆P Required) Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

OlioEVOO

(★P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Oliopure

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Oleovita

(☆P Required) Extra Virgin Olive Works

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Olivko

(☆P Required) Extra Virgin

Olivna

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin

Paloma

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Pompeian

(☆/No P Required)

Extra Virgin (Robust, Smooth) | Organic Extra Virgin

Riviere D'or

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin

Sofila

(★P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Solfrut

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin

Stella Marris

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

SunFresh

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin

Sunrise Olive Ranch

(☆/No P Required) Extra Virgin

Terra Delyssa

(☆/No P Required) Extra Virgin

Truva

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Vilolio

(★P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin Vitalia

(★P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

White Castle

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Zayit

(☆P Required)

Extra Virgin | Organic Extra Virgin | Virgin

Zaytun

(☆P Required) Extra Virgin

ORANGE JUICE

Requires KFP Certification. (see also Juices, Frozen)

ORTHODONTIC RUBBER BANDS

Rinse well with cold water before Pesach.

OVEN CLEANER

Easy Off

No P Required

Shaklee

(☆No P Required)

Get Clean Scour Off Heavy-Duty

Paste

PAPER/PLASTIC DISPOSABLES

All disposable fail products

All disposable foil products may be used.

Bags, Paper For cold use only

Bags, Plastic

All

Coffee Filters, Paper

AII

Crockpot Liners

Cupcake Holders, Foil

Cupcake Holders/Baking Cups, Paper

If You Care | Palisades Paper (★P Required)

PRODUCT IRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

Cups, Paper **Paperchef**

PRODUCT

DIRECTORY

KASHERING

GUIDELINES

QUICK

LISTS &

CHARTS

MEDICINE

PERSONAL.

CARE LIST

KASHERING

ADDENDA:

CHOMET7

LISTS

INDEX

& SEDER

GUIDE

LIST

REFERENCE

(★No P Required)

Cups, Waxed Paper For cold use only

Cups, Plastic Coated Paper For cold use only

Cupcake Holders/Baking

Cutlery, Plastic

Paper Napkins

Paper Towel Rolls

Any brand may be used in the following manner: The first three sheets and the last sheet attached to the cardboard should not come into direct contact with food, since a corn starch based glue may be used. (If using rolls of half-sized sheets, this rule applies to the first four and the last two sheets.) The rest of the roll may be used with hot or cold foods.

Plastic Wraps ΑII

Plates, Paper

Require KFP Certification.

Plates, Plastic ΑII

Plates, Plastic Coated Paper

For cold use only

Styrofoam Plates & Cups

The problems associated with styrofoam are not a Pesach issue. They may contain ingredients that are nonkosher; however, they are free of chometz. Those who use styrofoam year-round may use it on Pesach.

Tablecloths

All clear plastic, non-powdered may be used. Ensure that the plastics (even when using 'pre-cut" tablecloths) are not attached to avoid halachic issues related to Shabbos & Yom Tov.

PARCHMENT PAPER/PANLINERS

Amber Paper (★No P Required)

Brown Paper Goods

(★No P Required)

Bunzl Primesource

(★No P Required)

Care Free

(★No P Required)

Carnation

(☆No P Required)

Central Coated Products

(★No P Required)

Chef Elite

(☆No P Required)

Chef LeBon

(★No P Required)

Companions (☆No P Required)

Dixie

(★No P Required)

Economic Choice

(★No P Required)

First Mark

(☆No P Required)

GRP (Global Royal Products)

(☆No P Required)

Georgia-Pacific

(★No P Required)

Handy Wacks

(★No P Required)

H-E-B

(☆No P Required)

If You Care

(★P Required)

Kirkland Signature

(★No P Required)

Loblaw No Name

(☆No P Required)

Master Baker

(★No P Required)

Norpak

(☆No P Required)

Palisades Packaging

(☆No P Required)

Paperchef

(☆No P Required)

Propack

(★No P Required)

Saga Baking Paper, Consumer Rolls

(☆No P Required)

Sunset

(☆No P Required)

Uline

(★P Required)

Victoria Bay (☆No P Required)

PICKLED PRODUCTS

Unger's

(★P Required)

Garlic Pickles | Pickle Chips | Pickles | Half Sour

PLAY-DOH

Contains chometz and should be sold before Pesach.

POLISH, FURNITURE

ΑII

POLISH, SHOE

ΑII

POLISH, SILVER/METAL

Goddard's

No P Required

Hagerty

No P Required

Weiman

No P Required Wriaht's

No P Required

POULTRY, RAW PACKAGED

All packaged raw chicken products should be used with Passover approval from a reliable certifying agency.

Glatt Mart

(☆P Required)

Isaac's Pride

(☆No P Required)

Kol Foods

(☆No P Required)

Market Maven (Baltimore)

(☆P Required)

Premier Poultry

(★No P Required) **Quality Poultry**

(★No P Required)

Seven Mile Market (Baltimore, MD)

(☆P Required)

Wise Organics Pastures

(★No P Required)

Aaron's

(No P Required)

Birdsboro

(No P Required)

Empire

(No P Required)

KJ Poultry

(No P Required)

Marvid

(No P Required)

PREPARED FOODS

Exodus Foods

(★P Required)

Beef Jerky (BBQ, Original, Spicy, Sweet Chipotle) | Salami Chips (Garlic, Original, Pepperoni, Spicy)

Glatt Mart (Brooklyn, NY-Ave. M)

(☆P Required)

Only packaged products with ★P

Seven Mile Market (Baltimore, MD)

(☆P Required)

★P sign/label (non-gebrokts)

ShopRite

(☆P Required)

Chicken Broth Soupergirl

(☆P Required)
Assorted Soups

Tabatchnick's Fine Foods

(☆P Required)

Cabbage Soup | Chicken Broth | Old Fashioned Potato Soup | Tomato Basil Soup | Summerbeet & Cabbage Soup

QUINOA

Quinoa is Kosher l'Pesach and is not related to the five types of chometz grains, millet or rice. However, because there is a possibility that quinoa grows in proximity to chometz grains and may be processed in facilities that compromise its Kosher for

Passover status, quinoa should be accepted only with a reliable Kosher for Passover approval. In addition, there have been infestation issues in many brands of quinoa. We recommend quinoa be checked prior to use. The following is certified by the Star-K:

Natural Earth

(★P Required)

RAISINS

The following raisin products are approved for Passover use only when "oil" does not appear in the ingredient panel:

Dole

(No P Required)

Essential Everyday

(No P Required)

Great Value

(No P Required)

Southern Grove

(No P Required)

Sun Valley Raisins

(No P Required)

Trader Joe's

(No P Required)

Wegmans

(No P Required)

Weis

(No P Required)

RICE MILK

Rice milk is *kitniyos* and may possibly contain chometz. Under normal circumstances, one may not consume it on Pesach. If someone is ill and requires this product, see page 41

RUBBING ALCOHOL (AS ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL)

Any may be used for external use

SALT

All brands of non-iodized salt that do not contain dextrose or polysorbates may be used. Even if it contains magnesium carbonate or sodium silicate it is fine to use on Pesach.

SAUCES/DIPS

Unger's

(☆P Required)

Barbeque Sauce | Chicken Sauce | Duck Sauce | Rib Sauce | Salsa Sauce | Tomato Sauce

SCOURING PADS/SPONGES

Any without soap may be used.

SELTZER

Any unflavored seltzer that does not list any citrates as an ingredient may be used.

All flavored seltzer requires KFP certification.

SODA

Coca-Cola Classic

P Required

"OU P" on bottle cap Classic Coke | Diet Coke

Pepsi

(P Required)
"KP" on bottle cap
Pepsi Cola (regular) – 2 Liter |

Diet Pepsi – 2 Liter

"KP" on bottle cap

SOY MILK

Soy Milk is made from kitniyos and may possibly contain chometz. Under normal circumstances, one may not consume it on Pesach. If someone is ill and requires this product, see page 41.

SPICES & SEASONINGS

Pure spices, spice blends and seasonings require reliable KFP certification.

SUGAR, GRANULATED

All pure cane or beet sugar with no dextrose added may be used.

SUGAR, BROWN/OTHER

Brown sugar, confectioners sugar, and vanilla sugar require KFP certification.

All pure cane or beet sugar with no dextrose added may be used.

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

> MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ

SWEETENERS, LOW CALORIE

Gefen

P Required Harmony Sweetener

Lieber's

PRODUCT

DIRECTORY

KASHERING

GUIDELINES

QUICK

LISTS &

CHARTS

MEDICINE

PERSONAL.

CARE LIST

KASHERING

ADDENDA:

CHOMET7

LISTS

INDEX

& SEDER

GUIDE

LIST

REFERENCE

P Required Stevia Sweetees

TEA BAGS, DECAF

Swee-Touch-Nee

P Required

TEA BAGS, REGULAR

All herbal, flavored or decaffeinated tea bags require KFP symbol, unless otherwise indicated.

Better Valu

No P required Reg Unflav

Food Club

No P required Reg Unflav

Lipton

No P required Reg Unflav

Newman's Own Organics

No P required Reg Unflav

Restaurant Pride

No P required Reg Unflav

Royal Club

No P required Reg Unflay

Stop & Shop

No P required Rea Unflay

Swee-Touch-Nee

No P required Reg Unflav

Tetley

No P required Rea Unflay

TOMATOES, SUNDRIED

Great Lakes

(☆P Required)
Sundried Tomatoes

TOOTHPICKS

Any unflavored may be used

TUNA, CANNED

BenZ's

(☆P Required)

California Delight

(★P Required)

VEGETABLES, CANNED/ JARRED

California Delight

(★P Required) Hearts of Palm

Unger's

(☆P Required)
Hot Cherry Peppers | Mushrooms | Peppers; Sliced, Sweet

VEG. FRESH PEELED - CARROTS

Fresh-peeled carrots that are whole, cut or shredded require KFP certification.

Del Monte

(★P Required)
Carrots, Fresh Peeled

Garden Cut

(★P Required) Carrots, Fresh Peeled

Lancaster Foods

(☆No P Required) Carrots, Fresh Peeled

Sheetz M. T. Go

(★P Required)
Carrots, Fresh Peeled

VEG. FRESH PEELED - POTATOES

Fresh peeled potatoes require KFP certification.

VEG. FRESH PEELED - OTHER

365

(★No P Required)
Organic Peeled Garlic

Del Monte

(★P Required)
Butternut Squash | Yams |
Yellow Squash | Zucchini

Garden Cut

(☆P Required)

Butternut Squash | Garlic | Beet Noodles (Regular, Organic) | Butternut Squash Noodles (Regular, Organic) | Zucchini Squash Noodles (Regular, Organic) | Sweet Potato Noodles (Regular, Organic)

Lancaster Foods

(☆No P Required) Acorn Squash | Butternut Squash | Eggplant | Potatoes | Yams | Yellow Squash | Zucchini

Little Salad Bar

(★No P Required) Peeled Garlic

Nature's Promise

(☆No P Required)
Organic Butternut Squash |
Organic Squash Medley

Snow Fresh

(☆No P Required) Butternut Squash

The Farmer's Market

(☆P Required)
Butternut Squash | Yams |
Yellow Squash | Zucchini

West Creek

(☆No P Required) Bulk Garlic, Whole | Fresh Chopped Garlic | Peeled Garlic

VEG. FRESH PKGD. SALADS

All fresh packaged salads require KFP certification. All fresh packaged salads certified by STAR-K are Kosher for Passover only when bearing the *P symbol.

VEGETABLES, FROZEN

Kosher Taste

(☆P Required)

Mixed Peppers | IQF Butternut Squash (Chunks, Riced) | IQF Onions, Diced

VINEGAR

Requires reliable KFP certification

Roland

(★No P Required)
Balsamic Vinegar

Unger's

(★P Required) White Vinegar

WATER

Any bottled filtered, spring or distilled water does not require certification, even if it includes fluoride or minerals.

The following waters require KFP certification: Flavored; containing citrate or zinc lactate; and 5 gallon containers (since they are reused).

WAX PAPER

Cut-Rite

No P Required

Essential Everyday

No P Required

HomeLife

No P Required

Giant

No P Required

Master Wrap

No P Required

Meijer

No P Required

Natural Value

No P Required

Publix

No P Required

Reynolds

No P Required

ShopRite

No P Required

Shurfine

No P Required

Stop & Shop

No P Required

Waxtex

No P Required

Wegmans

No P Required

Weis

No P Required

WHIPPED TOPPING

Unger's

(★P Required)

PRODUCT

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & **CHARTS**

> MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL **CARE LIST**

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS



STAR-D P NON-CHOLOV YISROEL PRODUCTS 2023

MILK

In areas where Kosher for Passover milk is not available, milk should be purchased before Passover.

The following are STAR-D Dairy KFP:

Ahold (Inkjetted with "STARDP")

Milk (1%, 2%, whole, fat-free)

Best Yet (with KFP or DP inkjet)

Milk (1%, 2%, fat-free, whole)

BJ's Wellsley Farms (with KFP or DP inkjet) Milk (1%, 2%, skim, whole)

Clover Valley (with KFP or DP inkjet) Milk (1%, 2%, fat-free, whole)

Coburn Farms (with KFP or DP inkjet)

Milk (1%, 2%, fat-free, whole)

Cream-O-Land (Inkjetted with "STARDP")

Milk (1%, 2%, fat-free, whole)

Cumberland Farms (with KFP or DP inkjet)
Milk (1%, whole)

Friendly Farms (Inkjetted with "STARDP")

Milk (1%, 2%, whole, skim, fat-free)

Garelick Farms (with KFP or DP inkjet) Milk (1%,2%,fat-free, whole)

Good & Gather (with KFP or DP inkjet)
Milk (1%,2%,fat-free, whole)

Great Value (Inkjetted with "STARDP")

Milk (1%, 2%, skim, whole)

King Kullen (with KFP or DP inkjet)
Milk (1%,2%,fat-free,whole)

Kreider Farms

(STAR-D symbol with KFP on cap)

Buttermilk

Chocolate Milk

Half & Half Cream

Heavy Cream

Lactose Free Milk

Milk (fat free, low fat, reduced fat, whole)

Lehigh Valley Dairies (with KFP or DP inkjet)

Milk (1%, 2%, whole, skim, fat-free) Light Cream

Lucerne (with KFP or DP inkjet)

Milk (1%, 2%, whole, skim, fat-free)

McCaffrey's Food Markets (Star-D P

symbol)

Milk (1%,2%,low fat, fat-free, whole)

Price Chopper (with KFP or DP inkjet)
Milk (1%,2%,fat-free, whole)

Stop & Shop (with KFP or DP inkjet)
Milk (1%,2%,fat-free,whole)

Swiss Premium (with KFP or DP inkjet) Milk (1%,2%,fat-free,whole)

Tuscan Dairy Farms (with KFP or DP inkjet)
Milk (1%.2%.fat-free.whole)

PREPARED FOODS

Tabatchnick's Fine Foods (★DP-

Required)

Cream of Mushroom Soup Creamed Spinach Creamy New England Potato Soup

KASHERING

GUIDELINES

PRODUCT

DIRECTORY

REFERENCE

QUICK

LISTS &

CHARTS

MEDICINE

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

STAR-S NON-KITNIYOT PRODUCTS 2023 KOSHER L'PESACH FOR BOTH SEPHARDIM AND ASHKENAZIM



STAR-S is a division of STAR-K dedicated to providing for the kashrut needs of Sephardic consumers.

Ray Emanuel Goldfeiz. shlit"a. is the Ray Hamachshir of STAR-S.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

De La Rosa Vineyards

(STAR-S P Required)

Brandy | Grappa | IceWine | Wines

La Perla

(STAR-S P Required)

Prosecco

Notte Italiana

(STAR-S P Required)

Prosecco

Val D'Oca

(STAR-S P Required)

Prosecco

CANNED GOODS

California Delight

(STAR-S P Required)

Hearts of Palm-Whole | Hearts of Palm Cuts & Pieces

GRAPE JUICE

De La Rosa Vineyards

(STAR-S P Required)

Organic Grape Juice | Organic White Grape Juice

Nitzat Haduvdevan

(STAR-S P Required)

Organic Red Grape Juice

Organic White Grape Juice

MEAT - ALL CHALAK BEIT YOSEF L'SEPHARDIM

Bierig Brothers

(when bearing STAR-S Beit Yosef) Boxed Lamb | Boxed Veal

Glatt Ranch

(when bearing STAR-S Beit Yosef)
Boxed Beef, Product of USA

Grow & Behold Foods

(when bearing STAR-S Beit Yosef)

Boxed Beef

Holy Wagyu

(when bearing STAR-S Beit Yosef)

Wagyu Beef Cuts

M&D Glatt

(when bearing STAR-S Beit Yosef)

Boxed Beef | Ground Beef | Boxed Lamb |

Boxed Veal

Prime Fleisch

(when bearing STAR-S Beit Yosef)

Boxed Beef | Boxed Lamb | Boxed Veal

SALMON- BISHUL BEIT YOSEF, MASHGIACH TEMIDI

Available in kosher supermarkets.
Distributed nationally by DS International Traders, 323-725-1045, and Quality Frozen Foods, 718-256-9100.

California Delight

(STAR-S P Required)

Salmon Boneless Skinless

TUNA- BISHUL BEIT YOSEF, MASHGIACH TEMIDI

Available in kosher supermarkets.
Distributed nationally by DS International Traders, 323-725-1045, and Quality Frozen Foods, 718-256-9100.

California Delight

(STAR-S P Required)

Chunk "TONGOL" Tuna in Water | Chunk Light Tuna in Water | Chunk White Albacore Tuna in Water | Chunk Yellowfin Tuna in Water | Solid White Albacore Tuna in Water | Skipjack Chunk Tuna in Water PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

STAR-S SEPHARDIC MEHADRIN PRODUCTS 2023



STAR-S is a division of STAR-K dedicated to providing for the kashrut needs of Sephardic consumers. Rav Emanuel Goldfeiz, shlit"a, is the Rav Hamachshir of STAR-S.

The following kitniyot products are certified STAR-S l'Mehadrin for Pesach 5783 for Sephardim only. For a complete STAR-S Kosher for Passover listing, please visit star-k.org/passover

CANNED GOODS

California Delight

(STAR-S P Kitniyot required)

Baby Corn - Whole Spears | Cut Baby Corn | Whole Kernel Corn

Available in kosher supermarkets. Distributed nationally by DS International Traders, 323-725-1045, and Quality Frozen Foods, 718-256-9100.

FROZEN BEANS

Yerek Brand

(STAR-S P Kitniyot required)

Green Beans | Cut Green Beans | French Cut Green Beans | Green Peas | Peas & Carrots | Cut Corn | Mixed Vegetables | Baby Lima Beans

Available in kosher supermarkets. Distributed nationally by Quality Frozen Foods, 718-256-9100.

RICE

Although the rice products in the following list have been thoroughly cleaned in the factory by advanced machinery which removes any foreign material, leading *poskim* of the Sephardic community have ruled that the established custom of checking rice prior to Pesach three times, grain by grain, should still be followed.

Himalayan Pride

(* Required / No STAR-S P Req. Product is *Kitniyot*) Brown Basmati Rice (Reg, Organic) | White Basmati Rice (Reg, Organic)

Super Lucky Elephant

(★ Required / No STAR-S P Req. Product is Kitniyot)

Basmati Rice | Jasmine Rice

(The above 2 brands are available nationwide in Costco, Walmart, Sam's Club and other stores. Distributed on the East Coast by EMD sales (301) 520-3856.)

Additional Brands

The following brands of basmati, jasmine, and raw rice, when bearing a STAR-K symbol, are certified STAR-S P *Kitniyot*. No STAR-S P symbol is required on the label.

Kitchen King Pari

Regal Harvest

Roland

Sarveshwar

Sarveshwar 2-Star

Sarveshwar 3-Star

Sarveshwar 5-Star

Sarveshwar Anu

Sarveshwar Choice

Sarveshwar Daily

Sarveshwar Delight

Sarveshar Fusion

Sarveshwar Kheer

Sarveshwar Kinki

Sarveshwar Lilv

Sarveshwar Magic

Sarveshwar Maya

Sarveshwar Mithas

Sarveshwar Pearl

Sarveshwar PR-14

Sarveshwar Pride

Sarveshwar Prime

Sarveshwar Regal

Sarveshwar Sara

Sarveshwar Select

Sarveshwar Star

Sarveshwar Ultra XL

Sarveshwar Unique

Vallabh Ratna

Yadu Chaina

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

PREPARING/KASHERING THE PESACH KITCHEN

Rabbi Moshe Heinemann, STAR-K Rabbinic Administrator

See also Cleaning/Kashering Checklist on page 32.

As the Yom Tov of Pesach nears, and the diligent balabusta begins to tackle the challenge of preparing the kitchen for Pesach, undoubtedly the light at the end of the tunnel is beginning to shine. Although moving into a separate Pesach home sounds very inviting, such luxuries are often not affordable and definitely not in the Pesach spirit. Among the basic mitzvos of the *chag* is the mitzvah of *tashbisu se'or mibateichem*, ridding one's home and possessions of chometz. However, if we are to use kitchen equipment, utensils, or articles that can be found in our kitchen year-round, it may be insufficient to just clean them thoroughly. One is forbidden to use these items unless they have been especially prepared for Pesach. This preparation process is known as *kashering*.

The Torah instructs us that the proper *kashering* method used to rid a vessel of chometz is dependent upon the original method of food preparation through which chometz was absorbed into the vessel.

When possible, it is preferable for a person knowledgeable in the laws of *kashering* to be present during the *kashering* process. *Kashering* must be finished before the latest time to burn the chometz (see page 36). If kashering was not done before this time, consult your *rav*. For *Kashering* Safety Tips from Hatzalah, go to star-k.org/passover.

Kashering Methods

Kashering methods can be broadly grouped into one of the following categories:

METHOD	DEFINITION	
Libun Gamur	Heating metal to a glow	
Libun Kal	Heating metal above the temperature that will burn paper	
Hagola	Purging through immersion in hot water	
Iruy Roschin	Purging through a hot water pour	
Miluy V'Iruy	Soaking	

It is important to note that where *libun kal* helps, certainly *libun gamur* is good; where *hagola* helps, surely *libun kal* is good; and where *iruy* helps, certainly *hagola* and *libun* help.

We will now discuss how to properly *kasher* or prepare kitchen appliances and cookware for Pesach using one of the above-described *kashering* methods.

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

Kashering the Oven

No part of the stove can be considered kashered for Pesach unless it is completely clean and free from any baked-on food or grease. This includes the oven, cooktop, and broiler.

Conventional Oven

In a conventional oven, whether gas or electric, an oven cleaner may be necessary to remove baked-on grease. Be sure to check hidden areas including corners, door edges, the area behind the flame burners, and the grooves of the rack shelves. If a caustic type of oven cleaner (such as Easy-Off) was used to clean the oven, and some stubborn spots remained after a second application with similar results, the remaining spots may be disregarded. Once the oven and racks have been cleaned, they may be kashered by libun kal. The requirement of libun kal is satisfied by turning the oven to broil, or the highest setting for 40 minutes. In a gas oven, the broil setting will allow the flame to burn continuously. In a conventional electric oven, the highest setting (550°F) kashers the oven. Only libun kal is required for the oven racks, since it is usual to cook food in a pan and not directly on the racks themselves.

Self-Cleaning Oven

In a self-cleaning oven, before using the self-clean cycle, one should clean the inside face of the oven door as well as the opposing outer rim of the oven outside the gasket, since these areas are not necessarily cleaned during the cycle. One should ensure that the gasket itself is clean on the area outside the oven seal. (NOTE: The gasket is sensitive to abrasion.) The self-cleaning cycle will then clean and kasher the oven simultaneously.

Caution: There is a potential risk of fire during the self-cleaning process, especially if there is a build-up of grease on the bottom of the oven. It is recommended that one apply Easy Off, made especially for self-clean ovens, to lift and remove the grease. The oven should not be left unattended while in the self-cleaning mode.

Most oven manufacturers instruct the consumer to remove the oven racks before self-cleaning so they will not discolor. However, one may self-clean the oven with the racks inside even though they might discolor. After the self-clean cycle, one should use a little oil on the side of the racks to easily slide them in and out of the oven. There are some manufacturers that also require removal of the racks before the self-clean cycle can start. In this case, one should take the racks out, clean them very well, and then put them in the oven at the highest temperature (usually 550°F) for 40 minutes. This procedure kashers the racks.

Some ovens come with a convection feature. This feature allows for more uniform heat distribution by using a fan to circulate the heat. If the convection oven has the self-cleaning feature it will be sufficient to also kasher the fan using

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

GUIDELINES

KASHERING

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL. CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDFNDA: CHOMETZ

the self-clean *kashering* method previously mentioned. If there is no self-cleaning feature, the entire oven including the fan while it is circulating, must be sprayed with a caustic cleaner and cleaned well. The oven should then be *kashered* by turning it on to the 550°F setting for forty minutes.

Please note that many ovens today have 'Aqualift' or 'Steam Clean' instead of a conventional self-cleaning feature. Neither 'Aqualift' nor 'Steam Clean' get hot enough to *kasher* the oven. Instead, use the Conventional Oven *kashering* method as described above.

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

Oven Hoods and Exhaust Fans

Hoods and exhaust fan filters should be cleaned and free of any food residue.

Broiler and Broiler Pan

The broiler pan cannot be *kashered* by merely turning on the gas or electricity. Since food is broiled or roasted directly on the pan, the pan must be heated to a glow in order to be used during Pesach. This can be done by the use of a blowtorch (but only by qualified and experienced individuals). It is recommended they do this in a darkened room to more easily observe when the metal is glowing. An alternative method is to replace the broiler pan.

The empty broiler cavity must then be *kashered* by cleaning and setting it to Broil for 40 minutes. If one does not intend to use the broiler, one may still use the oven even without *kashering* the broiler, provided that the broiler has been thoroughly cleaned.

Other inserts such as **griddles**, which come into direct contact with food, are treated the same as broiler pans. Therefore, they would also require application of direct heat until the surface glows red. Otherwise, the insert should be cleaned and not used during Pesach.

Warming Drawers

Warming drawers cannot be *kashered* because the heat setting does not reach high enough to constitute *libun*. The warming drawer should be cleaned, sealed, and not used during Pesach.

Microwave Ovens

When microwaves are used, they do not necessarily absorb chometz. The microwave should be tested to see if the walls become hot during use. To do this, one should cook an open potato in the microwave until it has been steaming for a few minutes. Immediately after the potato has been cooked, one should place his hand on the ceiling of the microwave to see if it has become too hot to touch. If one cannot hold his hand there for 15 seconds, we assume that the microwave has absorbed chometz. If this is the case, the microwave should be cleaned and sealed for Pesach. If it has not absorbed chometz (i.e., one can hold his hand there for 15 seconds), the microwave itself needs only to be cleaned well.

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

It is recommended that one wait 24 hours before using the microwave on Pesach. The turntable should be replaced because it has come into contact with hot food and would not pass the hand test. One may replace the turntable with a ¼" Styrofoam board.

Microwave ovens that have a convection or browning feature must be *kashered* using the convection and/or browning mode. The *kashering* method used would be *libun kal*. The convection microwave should first be cleaned well. If the fan area cannot be properly cleaned, it should be sprayed with a caustic cleaner (e.g., Easy Off) while the fan is on, and rinsed off before *kashering*. One should then test the convection microwave to see if it reaches the required heat for *libun kal* by putting it on its highest setting for 40 minutes. A piece of paper should then be held against the interior wall to see if it gets singed.¹ If the paper is singed, the convection microwave has been heated sufficiently for *libun kal* and can be considered *kashered*. Many models fail the test because their settings do not allow the microwave to become hot enough for *kashering*. If this is the case, the microwave should be cleaned, sealed, and not used during Pesach.

Kashering The Cooktop

Gas Cooktop

On a conventional gas range, the cast iron or metal grates upon which the pots rest may be inserted into the oven after they have been thoroughly cleaned. The grates can then be *kashered* simultaneously with the oven. (If *kashering* with a self-clean cycle, the grates do not need to be cleaned first. However, it is advisable to check with the manufacturer as to whether the grates would be able to withstand a self-clean cycle. Some grates have rubber feet that may be damaged by the heat of the oven or may damage the oven itself.) **Note:** The self-cleaning cycle may remove the paint finish if the grate is not manufactured to withstand the self-clean cycle.

The rest of the range (not glasstop) should be cleaned and covered with a double layer of heavy duty aluminum foil, which should remain on the range throughout Pesach.

Please Note: Extreme caution should be taken not to cover over the vent so as to allow the oven heat to escape. The drip pans should be thoroughly cleaned and need not be *kashered*. The burners and caps do not require *kashering* or covering but should be cleaned.

Electric Cooktop

In a conventional electric cooktop, one is required to clean the burners well

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

השיעור של קש נשרף עליו הוא מבחוץ וכאן הוא מבפנים, אבל בתנורים שלנו א"א להבחין אם נשרף עליו מבחוץ, מפני שיש לתנור שני כותלים וביניהם חומר המקיים את החום, וא"א להגיע לבחוץ של כותל הפנימי. ונ"ל שכשפותחים את התנור ונכנס אויר קר לתוך התנור, אז הכותל הפנימי מבפנים הוא יותר קר מכותל הפנימי מבחוץ שמכוסה מכל הצדדים.

and then turn them on to a high heat setting until they are glowing hot. (This usually takes only several minutes.) The drip pans should be thoroughly cleaned and need not be *kashered*. The remaining cooktop areas should be cleaned and covered. The knobs with which the gas or electricity is turned on and off should be cleaned. No other process is necessary to *kasher* the knobs.

Please Note: All ovens ventilate hot steam during cooking. In the past, the hot steam was ventilated through the back of the oven. Today, many ranges no longer ventilate in this manner. The oven steam is ventilated through one of the rear cooktop burners. During oven cooking, if the rear vented burner is turned off and covered by a pot or kettle, the hot steam will condense on the burner and utensils. This could create hot *zeia* (condensate) that can cause serious kashrus problems with the utensil if the food cooked in the oven is a meat product and the pot on the burner is dairy or *pareve*, or vice versa. Care should be exercised with the vented burner to keep it clear during oven cooking or baking.

Caution: When placing aluminum foil over the oven backsplash, be careful not to trap the heat coming from the oven vent between the foil and the backsplash; doing so may melt the backsplash if the oven vents through the back.

Sensi-Temp Burner

To *kasher* a Sensi-Temp burner for Pesach, remove the burner from the range top by lifting it up halfway to vertical and pulling it out. Clean it well and wait 24 hours. Once that time has elapsed, pour boiling water over the sensor, which is located in the middle of the burner. Insert the burner back into its socket by reversing the extraction steps. Turn the burner on to its maximum setting until it glows (about 2 minutes).

Electric Cooktop with Glass Surface

Kashering a glass-ceramic electric cooktop for Pesach use is a bit complex. To kasher the burner area, one should clean it well and turn on the elements until they glow. The burner area will then be considered Kosher for Passover. However, the remaining area that does not get hot is not kashered. The manufacturers do not suggest covering this area as one would a porcelain or stainless steel cooktop, as it may cause the glass to break. Real kosherization can be accomplished by holding a blowtorch over the glass until it is hot enough to singe a piece of newspaper upon contact with the glass. However, this may cause the glass to shatter and is not recommended.

As the area between the burners cannot practically be *kashered*, it would be wise to place a trivet on the open glass area so the pots can be transferred.

In order to use a large pot that extends beyond the designated cooking area, STAR-K recommends one of these solutions: (1) Use a cooktop mat specifically

PRODUCT

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

> MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

INDEX

made for glass stovetops². (2) Place a metal disc approximately 1/8 of an inch thick onto the burner area in order to raise the Passover pots above the rest of the glass surface. (CAUTION: This disc should not extend beyond the designated cooking area.) Or, (3) Use a stovetop heat diffuser made specifically for glass stovetops. Each of the above suggestions will help alleviate the concern of a pot boiling over, with the resulting trickle of hot liquid serving as a conduit from the Pesachdig pot to the non-Passover stovetop, posing a *halachic* concern.

NOTE: Caution should be taken to obtain devices that will not harm the surfaces. Cooking efficiency may be somewhat compromised when using these devices.

Gas Cooktop with a Glass Surface

For gas stovetops with a glass surface, one may *kasher* the grates by putting them into the oven with *libun kal* (550°F for 40 minutes). In most such models, the grates cover the entire top of the stove and there should be no problem adjusting pots on the stovetop. Food which falls through the grates and touches the glass surface should not be used.

For those models where the grates do not cover the entire cooktop surface it would be wise to place a trivet on the open glass area so that pots may be transferred. No food or pots may come into direct contact with the non-kashered glass surface.

Some gas cooktops have an electric warming area on the glasstop. In order to *kasher* this area, it would have to become red hot when turned on. Many of these warming areas do not become hot enough for *kashering* and may not be used on Pesach.

Induction Cooktop

Before *kashering* an induction cooktop, it must be thoroughly cleaned and then left unused for at least 24 hours. The cooktop then requires *iruy roschin*. (Refer to instructions below for *kashering* a stainless steel sink by using *iruy roschin*.)

Note: Induction cooktops are not permitted to be used on Shabbos and Yom Tov.

Kashering Barbeque Grills

Note: *Kashering* a grill can be dangerous and should only be performed by competent individuals.

A grill cannot be *kashered* by simply turning on the gas or electricity. Since food is roasted directly on the grill, it must be heated to a glow in order to be used. This can be done by sandwiching the grates between the charcoal briquettes and setting them on fire. An alternative method is to replace the grates of the grill. The part of the grill cavity which is level with the grate must also be *kashered* by heating it to a glow. This is due to the likelihood of food having touched that area

² STAR-K certifies Kosher Cooktop Mats. For purchasing details, please call 718-755-7083

during barbecuing. The empty gas grill cavity (and the hood) must be *kashered* by cleaning, closing the hood, and setting it to the highest setting for 40 minutes. In the case of a regular grill, the cavity should be filled with charcoal briquettes which should be set on fire.

Other inserts such as griddles, which come into direct contact with food, are treated the same as a grill and would, therefore, also require application of direct heat until the surface glows red. Otherwise, the insert should be cleaned and not used during Pesach. If the grill has side burners, they should be treated like cooktop grates, assuming no food has been placed directly on them. It is easier to determine that the metal has been brought to a glow in a darkened room.

Kashering Metal Utensils

Metal utensils (e.g., stainless steel/cast iron/aluminum serveware; silver/pewter bechers/Kiddush cups) that have been used for cooking, serving, eating, or washed with hot chometz may be kashered. This may be done by cleaning the utensils thoroughly and waiting 24 hours before immersing them, one by one, into a Kosher l'Pesach pot of water heated to a rolling boil. A rolling boil should be maintained while the vessel is immersed.

Note: Follow these steps with care! The metal utensil or vessel should be submerged into the boiling water for about 15 seconds. The utensils undergoing the *kashering* process may not touch one another. In other words, if a set of flatware is being *kashered* for Pesach, one cannot take all the knives, forks and spoons and put them into the boiling water together. Each of these items should be placed into the boiling water separately.

KASHERING TIP: Loosely tie the pieces of silverware to a string, leaving three inches between each piece, and immerse the string of silverware slowly, making sure the water keeps boiling.

The process is finalized by rinsing the *kashered* items in cold water. If tongs are used to grip the utensil, the utensil will have to be immersed a second time with the tongs in a different position so that the boiling water will touch the initially gripped area. Unlike *tevilas keilim*, the entire utensil does not have to be immersed in the boiling water at once; it may be immersed in parts.

A non-Kosher l'Pesach pot may also be used, l'Halacha, for the purpose of kashering if it is clean and has not been used for 24 hours. However, it is customary to make the pot Kosher l'Pesach before using it for kashering. This is accomplished by cleaning the pot, both inside and out, and leaving it dormant for 24 hours. The pot should then be completely filled with water and brought to a rolling boil. Using a pair of tongs, one should throw a hot stone or brick into a pot that has been heated on another burner. The hot rock will cause the water to bubble more furiously and run over the top ridge of the pot on all sides at one time. (One should use caution, as the hot water may spray in all directions.) The kashering process is finalized by rinsing the pot in cold water. The pot may now be

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

refilled, brought to a boil, and used to kasher the chometz utensils. It is a minhag to re-kasher the pot after kashering if it is intended for Pesach use.

EXTRA BONUS: After this *kashering* process has taken place, the status of these newly *kashered* utensils may be changed from *milchig* to *fleishig* or vice versa, or *pareve*.

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING

GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE

LISTS &

Kashering/Preparing Kitchen Sinks for Use on Pesach

Sinks are generally made from either stainless steel, granite composite, china, porcelain enamel, or man-made materials such as Corian.

Stainless Steel Sinks

Can be *kashered* using *iruy roschin*, as follows: Clean the sink thoroughly. Hot water should not be used or poured in the sink for 24 hours prior to *kashering*. It is recommended that the hot shut-off valve under the sink be turned off 24 hours before *kashering*. The sink should be dry before *kashering*. *Kashering* is accomplished by pouring boiling hot water from a Pesach kettle/pot over every part of the stainless steel sink.

TIP: If a roasting pan is filled and heated, the pouring surface is much wider than a kettle spout. It is not sufficient to pour water on one spot and let it run down the sink. The poured water must touch every part of the sink, including the drain and the spout of the water faucet. It is likely that the *kashering* kettle will need to be refilled a few times before *kashering* can be completed. After *kashering*, the sink should be rinsed with cold water. If hot water was accidentally used in the sink during the 24-hour dormant period, and there is not enough time before Pesach to leave the sink dormant for an additional 24 hours, a *shaila* should be asked.

LIST

MEDICINE

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

INDEX

China Sinks

These sinks cannot be *kashered* and should be cleaned, not used for 24 hours, and completely lined with contact paper or foil. The dishes that are to be washed should not be placed directly into the sink. They must be washed in a Pesach dish pan which sits on a Pesach rack. It is necessary to have separate dish pans and racks for *milchig* and *fleishig* dishes.

Porcelain, Corian or Granite Composite Sinks

These sinks should also be considered similar to a china sink, since there is a controversy as to whether these materials can be *kashered*. Granite composite is a material fashioned from granite and plastic. Many sinks that look like granite are actually granite composite.

Countertops

Silestone, Porcelain Enamel, Corian, Quartz, Plastic/Formica and Granite Composite countertops cannot be *kashered*; they should be cleaned and covered.

To place hot food and utensils on these countertops, cardboard or thick pads must be used to cover the counter. **Corian** is also a form of plastic that cannot be *kashered*. Since the chometz penetrates only a thin layer of the counter, it can be sanded down to take off a layer of Corian (the thickness of a piece of paper) and is considered *Kosher l'Pesach*. However, only a qualified contractor should attempt this procedure.

Pure Granite (not granite composite), Marble, Stainless Steel, or Metal may be kashered through iruy roschin. Wood may also be kashered through iruy roschin if it has a smooth surface.

Iruy rochsin is accomplished by pouring boiling hot water over every part of the clean countertop. Actual water is needed to kasher, not steam. A steam machine may be used if it boils water and sprays it onto the countertops. However, if the steamer only produces steam and not actual boiling water, it can not be used to kasher, even if the steam is hotter than 212°F. STAR-K has tested many models of steamers available commercially and has found that almost all of them will only produce hot steam and not boiling water. One method of iruy rochsin is to spray or pour a small amount of hot water on the counter and then use a hot iron or heated cast iron plate on top of the water which will [re-]boil it on contact. However, this is dangerous and should only be performed by competent individuals.

Kashering Glass Drinkware

In pre-war Europe, where glass was expensive and hard to obtain, it was customary to *kasher* drinking glasses by immersing them in cold water for three periods of 24 hours. This is accomplished by submerging the glasses for one 24 hour period. The water should then be emptied, refilled and allowed to sit for another 24 hours. The procedure should be repeated a third time, for a total of 72 hours. This method of submerging cannot be used for Pyrex or glass that was used directly on the fire or in the oven. **Arcoroc** and **Corelle** should be treated similar to glass for *kashering* purposes.

In general, *kashering* glasses is recommended only in cases of difficulty. Wherever glasses are readily available for purchase, special glasses for Pesach are preferable.

For other items or questions, feel free to call or email the STAR-K Institute of Halacha at 410.484.4110 or halacha@star-k.org.

PRODUCT

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

> MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

INDEX

See also Cleaning/Kashering Checklist at on page 32.

HOW TO CLEAN/KASHER KITCHEN ITEMS FOR PESACH CHECKLIST

See also "Preparing/Kashering the Pesach Kitchen" on page 23

PRODUCT DIRECTORY The following is a checklist reviewing items commonly found in the kitchen and how to prepare them for Pesach.

UTENSIL	PREPARATION		
Baby Bottle	Since it comes into contact with chometz (e.g., washed with dishes, boiled in chometz pot), new ones should be purchased.		
Baby Formula	See page 40.		
Baby High Chair	Clean thoroughly. Preferable to cover the tray with contac paper.		
Blech	Should be replaced.		
Blender/Food Processor	New or <i>Pesachdig</i> receptacle required (plus any part of unithat makes direct contact with food). Thoroughly clear appliance. The blade should be treated like any knife and should be <i>kashered</i> through <i>hagola</i> .		
Can Opener	Difficult to clean properly. Should be put away with chometz dishes.		
Candlesticks/Tray	Clean thoroughly. Should not be put under hot water in a Kosher l'Pesach sink.		
Coffeemakers	Metal coffeemakers that have brewed only unflavored pure coffee. Clean thoroughly. Replace with new or <i>Pesachdig</i> glass carafe and new filters. Metal coffeemakers that have brewed flavored coffee should be cleaned thoroughly. Do not use for 24 hours. Pour one cup of water into chamber. Water should be heated in unit and allowed to drip over the exposed metal base. Replace with new plastic filter holder, new filters, and a new or <i>Pesachdig</i> glass carafe. Plastic coffeemakers should not be <i>kashered</i> .		
Colanders	Metal: Libun kal. Plastic: Do not use.		
Dentures, Bite Plates, Braces	Clean thoroughly after one has finished eating chometz.		
Dishwashers	Cannot be kashered		
Electric Burner Drip Pans	Clean thoroughly		
Grater	Metal: Libun kal. Plastic: Do not use.		
lce Cream Scooper	Hagola		
Ice Cube Trays	See Refrigerator, Freezer		

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

UTENSIL	PREPARATION	
Instant Hot Devices	Instant hot devices and individual hot/cold water filters that are connected to the sink with a separate spigot should be <i>kashered</i> along with the sink. Instant hot devices should be turned on during <i>kashering</i> of the instant hot spigot.	
Keurig	A Keurig used year-round for only coffee (reg., decaf, and/ or flavored – even without a <i>hechsher</i>) can be <i>kashered</i> for Pesach in the following manner: Clean the Keurig machine well and then replace the cup holder (many but not all, Keurig	PRODUCT DIRECTORY
	machines have a replaceable K-cup holder). After the clean- out, do not use the machine for 24 hours. After this time has elapsed, run a cycle of hot water to <i>kasher</i> the upper metal pin. If the machine processed a non-kosher product (e.g., chicken soup), it cannot be <i>kashered</i> for year-round use. If it processed real chometz products (e.g., oatmeal), it cannot be <i>kashered</i> for Pesach.	KASHERING GUIDELINES QUICK
Light Box	Clean thoroughly	REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS
Metal Wine Goblets	Hagola	CHARIS
Metal Wine Trays	Hagola	
Mixer	Do not use, even with new blades and bowls.	MEDICINE
Pump Pot	If in contact with chometz (e.g., sponge) do not use; otherwise, it does not need <i>kashering</i> .	LIST
Refrigerator, Freezer	Thoroughly clean. Lining shelves is not necessary. Ice cube trays (that are filled with water in the sink) should be put away with chometz dishes. Ice cube bins which catch the ice made in the freezer should be thoroughly cleaned and used as usual.	PERSONAL CARE LIST
Rings, Finger	Iruy roschin	
Rings, Napkin	Hagola	KASHERING & SEDER
Sensi-Temp Burner	To kasher a Sensi-Temp burner for Pesach, remove the burner from the range top by lifting it up halfway to vertical and	GUIDE
	pulling it out. Clean it well and wait 24 hours. Once that time has elapsed, pour boiling water over the sensor, which is located in the middle of the burner. Insert the burner back into its socket by reversing the extraction steps. Turn the burner on to its maximum setting until it glows (about 2 minutes).	ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS
Smoothie Machine	See Blender	
Tables	A table upon which chometz is eaten during the year may be used on Pesach if it is covered with a waterproof covering (e.g., sheet of plastic). It is preferable to put either cardboard	INDEX
	or a few layers of paper on the table under the plastic covering. Tablepads may be overturned and used.	

LITENSIL	PREPARATION	
UTENSIL Towels, Tablecloths, etc.	Those used during the year with chometz may be used during Pesach if they have been laundered with soap and hot water, even if the stains do not come out. The same applies to potholders, bibs, and aprons. Synthetic material, such as Rayon and Terylene that can only withstand a warm water cycle may be used during Pesach after they have gone through a washing with detergent, and only if there are no visible stains after they have been cleaned. Transparent tablecloths may be	
	coated with a powder and should be rinsed off before use. Regarding other tablecloths, see Pesach Product Directory.	
Vases	Those used on the table during the year may be used during Pesach if they are washed, both inside and out.	
Washing cup (used in kitchen)	Metal: <i>Hagola</i> Plastic: Put away with chometz dishes.	
Water Pitchers	Should be put away with chometz dishes.	
Water Filters, Metal	A metal water filter that has been on consistently since the previous Pesach may be left on during the <i>kashering</i> of the spigot. If it was first attached sometime after Pesach, it should be removed and the spigot and filter should be <i>kashered</i> separately. The filter may then be reattached and used during Pesach.	
Water Filters, Plastic	A plastic water filter that is connected to the faucet should be removed and thoroughly cleaned, including the outside and the coupling. The spigot should be <i>kashered</i> with the filter removed. The filter may then be reattached and used during Pesach.	
Water Coolers	Cold water coolers should be cleaned thoroughly. The hot spigot on a water cooler should not be used if it came into contact with chometz during the year.	

ADDENDA:
CHOMETZ
LISTS

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

INDEX

KITCHEN ITEMS THAT CANNOT BE KASHERED					
Bread Machine	George Foreman Grill	Pasta Maker	Silverstone		
Ceramic	Immersion Blenders	Plastic Utensils	Stoneware		
China	Knives with Plastic Handles	Plastic Vegetable Steamer	Synthetic Rubber		
Corningware	Melmac	Porcelain (Enamel) Utensils	Teflon		
Crockpot	Mixer	Pyrex	Toaster/Toaster Oven		
Dishwasher	Panini Maker	Sandwich Maker	Waffle Iron		

See also "Preparing/Kashering the Pesach Kitchen" on page 23.



GO TO STAR-K.ORG/PASSOVER FOR MORE KASHERING INFORMATION



Hagola: Dipping in Boiling Water

Hagola is used for items such as silverware, pots, silver kiddush cups.

- · Never stick your hands into a pot of boiling water.
- · Never leave a pot of boiling water unattended.
- · Never allow children near a pot of boiling water.
- Use extreme caution and proper safety gear if using a hot rock to kasher. For alternative methods, contact your ray or STAR-K.



Iruy: Pouring Boiling Water Iruy is used for counters and sinks.

- One should not boil water in foil pans or other containers that are not specifically made for boiling water.
- Easiest and safest to use a tea kettle to pour water on each part of the surface.
- · Be cautious about where the poured water will go once poured.
- \cdot Wear safe apparel, including waterproof apron and shoes.
- · Use gloves that are heat-resistant and waterproof.



Oven Kashering

- · Use gloves when handling oven cleaners or other caustic chemicals.
- · Ensure area is properly ventilated.
- Keep chemicals out of reach of children.
- · Don't leave oven unattended during kashering, due to high temperatures.
- · Never allow children to play near an oven that has been turned on.
- · Do not use a blow torch unless you're trained to do so.
- There is potential risk of fire during the self-clean process, especially if there is a build-up of grease on the bottom of the oven.
- If placing foil over the oven backsplash, do not cover the oven vent.

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

ZMANIM FOR EREV PESACH 2023

The following chart indicates the latest times for the eating and burning of chometz, and the time for lighting candles on Erev Pesach, Wednesday, April 5, 2023.

All times listed are local Daylight Saving Time (unless otherwise noted).

Attonta, GA Boltimore, MD 10-27 AM 11:40 AM 7:42 PM Boltimore, MD 10-27 AM 11:40 AM 7:46 PM Boston, MA 10-04 AM 11:38 AM 6:56 PM Brooklyn, NY 10-35 AM 11:50 AM 7:28 PM Chicago, IL 10-11 AM 11:25 AM 7:22 PM Chicago, IL 10-11 AM 11:25 AM 7:22 PM Chicago, IL 10-11 AM 11:20 AM 7:28 PM Chicago, IL 10-11 AM 11:20 AM 7:47 PM Cleveland, OH 10-52 AM 12:00 FM 7:41 PM Dollas, TX 10-47 AM 12:00 FM 7:41 PM Dollas, TX 10-47 AM 12:00 FM 7:42 PM Deriver, CO 10-20 AM 11:33 AM 7:09 PM Deriver, CO 10-20 AM 11:33 AM 7:05 PM Houston, TX 10-42 AM 11:54 AM 7:24 PM Indianapolis, IN 10-10 AM 11:29 AM 7:05 PM Las Vegas, NV 10-00 AM 11:33 AM 7:07 PM Las Vegas, NV 10-00 AM 11:33 AM 7:05 PM Memphis, TN 10-20 AM 11:32 AM 7:05 PM Memphis, TN 10-20 AM 11:33 AM 7:05 PM Memphis, TN 10-20 AM 11:35 AM 7:05 PM Memphis, TN 10-20 AM 11:35 AM 7:05 PM Memphis, TN 10-20 AM 11:35 AM 7:07 PM Milmineapolis, MN 10-33 AM 11:26 AM 7:07 PM Milmineapolis, MN 10-33 AM 11:47 AM 7:27 PM Milmineapolis, MN 10-33 AM 11:47 AM 7:27 PM Milmineapolis, MN 10-33 AM 11:47 AM 7:27 PM Monsey, NY 10-16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Norfolk, VA 10-19 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Norfolk, VA 10-20 AM 11:33 AM 7:07 PM Norfolk, VA 10-20 AM 11:34 AM 7:09 PM Norfolk, VA 10-20 AM 11:34 AM 7:10 PM Norfolk, VA 10-20 AM 11:34 AM 7:29 PM Norfolk, VA 10-20 AM 11:34 AM 7:20 PM Norfolk, VA 11:34 AM 7	СІТҮ	EATING	BURNING	CANDLE LIGHTING
Boston, MA	Atlanta, GA	10:57 AM	12:10 PM	7:42 PM
Brooklyn, NY 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:06 PM Buffalo, NY 10:35 AM 11:50 AM 7:28 PM Chicago, IL 10:11 AM 11:25 AM 7:02 PM Cincinnati, OH 10:58 AM 12:11 PM 7:47 PM Cleveland, OH 10:47 AM 12:00 NOON 7:38 PM Columbus, OH 10:52 AM 12:05 PM 7:41 PM Dellas, TX 10:47 AM 12:00 NOON 7:32 PM Denver, CO 10:20 AM 11:33 AM 7:09 PM Detroit, MI 10:53 AM 12:07 PM 7:45 PM Far Rockaway/Five Towns, NY 10:15 AM 11:29 AM 7:05 PM Houston, TX 10:42 AM 11:54 AM 7:24 PM Indianapolis, IN 11:04 AM 12:18 PM 7:54 PM Lask vegas, NV 10:04 AM 12:18 PM 7:54 PM Lask Vegas, NV 10:00 AM 11:33 AM 6:07 PM Memphis, TN 10:20 AM 11:32 AM 7:05 PM Memphis, TN 10:20 AM 11:25 AM 7:04 PM	Baltimore, MD	10:27 AM	11:40 AM	7:16 PM
Buffalo, NY 10:35 AM 11:50 AM 7:28 PM Chicago, IL 10:11 AM 11:25 AM 7:02 PM Chicago, IL 10:11 AM 11:25 AM 7:02 PM Chicago, IL 10:11 AM 11:25 AM 7:02 PM Chicago, IL 10:14 AM 12:00 NOON 7:38 PM 12:11 PM 7:47 PM 12:00 NOON 7:38 PM 12:05 PM 7:41 PM 12:00 NOON 7:38 PM 12:05 PM 7:41 PM 12:00 NOON 7:32 PM 12:05 PM 7:41 PM 12:00 NOON 7:32 PM 12:05 PM 7:41 PM 12:00 NOON 7:32 PM 12:05 PM 7:45 PM 12:00 NOON 7:32 PM 12:05 PM 7:45 PM 12:00 NOON 7:32 PM 12:05 PM 7:45 PM 12:00 NOON 7:32 PM 12:07 PM 7:45 PM 12:00 NOON 7:32 PM 12:00 PM 7:45 PM 12:00 NOON 7:32 PM 12:00 PM 7:45 PM 12:00 NOON 7:32 PM 12:00 PM 7:45 PM 12:00 PM 7:54 PM 12:00 PM	Boston, MA	10:04 AM	11:18 AM	6:56 PM
Chicago, IL 10:11 AM 11:25 AM 7:02 PM Cincinnati, OH 10:58 AM 12:11 PM 7:47 PM 10:58 AM 12:11 PM 7:47 PM 10:58 AM 12:11 PM 7:47 PM 10:58 AM 12:10 PM 7:41 PM 10:52 AM 12:05 PM 7:41 PM 10:52 AM 12:05 PM 7:41 PM 10:52 AM 12:05 PM 7:41 PM 12:00 NOON 7:38 PM 12:05 PM 7:41 PM 12:00 NOON 7:32 PM 10:52 AM 12:05 PM 7:45 PM 10:53 AM 12:07 PM 7:45 PM 10:54 AM 11:54 AM 7:05 PM 10:54 AM 11:54 AM 7:05 PM 10:54 PM 10:54 AM 12:18 PM 7:55 PM 10:54 PM 10:54 PM 10:55 AM 12:05 PM 10:55 AM 12:05 PM 10:55 AM 12:05 PM 10:55 AM 10	Brooklyn, NY	10:16 AM	11:30 AM	7:06 PM
Cincinnati, OH 10-58 AM 12:11 PM 7-47 PM Cleveland, OH 10-47 AM 12:00 NOON 7:38 PM Columbus, OH 10-52 AM 12:05 PM 7-41 PM Dallas, TX 10-47 AM 12:00 NOON 7:32 PM 12:05 PM 7-41 PM Dallas, TX 10-47 AM 12:00 NOON 7:32 PM 13:33 AM 7:09 PM Dervoit, MI 10-53 AM 12:07 PM 7-45 PM 7-45 PM 10:25 AM 12:07 PM 7-45 PM 10:26 AM 11:29 AM 7:05 PM 10:26 AM 11:29 AM 7-24 PM 10:26 AM 12:18 PM 7-54 PM 10:26 AM 12:18 PM 7-54 PM 10:26 AM 12:18 PM 7-54 PM 10:26 AM 12:26 AM 7-07 PM 10:20 AM 11:30 AM 7-07 PM 10:20 AM 11:33 AM 6-47 PM 10:20 AM 11:33 AM 6-47 PM 10:20 AM 11:32 AM 7-05 PM 10:33 AM 11:26 AM 6-59 PM 10:30 AM 7-01 PM 10:30 AM 7-02 PM 10:30 AM 7-04 PM 10:30 AM 7-05 PM 10:30 A	Buffalo, NY	10:35 AM	11:50 AM	7:28 PM
Cleveland, OH 10-47 AM 12-00 NOON 7:38 PM Columbus, OH 10-52 AM 12-05 PM 7:41 PM Dallas, TX 10-47 AM 12-00 NOON 7:32 PM Denver, CO 10-20 AM 11:33 AM 7:09 PM Denver, CO 10-20 AM 11:33 AM 7:09 PM 10-55 AM 12-07 PM 7:45 PM 7:45 PM 10-55 AM 12-07 PM 7:45 PM 10-07 AM 11:30 AM 7:05 PM 10-07 AM 11:30 AM 7:05 PM 10-07 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM 10-07 AM 11:30 AM 7:05 PM 10-07 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 P	Chicago, IL	10:11 AM	11:25 AM	7:O2 PM
Columbus, OH 10-52 AM 12:05 PM 7-41 PM Dallas, TX 10-47 AM 12:00 NOON 7-32 PM Denver, CO 10-20 AM 11:33 AM 7-09 PM Detroit, MI 10-55 AM 12:07 PM 7-45 PM 10-55 AM 12:07 PM 7-45 PM 10-55 AM 11:29 AM 7-05 PM 10-55 AM 11:29 AM 7-05 PM 10-55 AM 11:29 AM 7-05 PM 10-55 AM 11:29 AM 7-24 PM 10-54 AM 11:54 AM 7-24 PM 10-54 AM 11:54 AM 7-24 PM 10-54 AM 11:30 AM 7-07 PM 10-54 AM 11:30 AM 7-05 PM 10-54 AM 11:30 AM 7-07 PM 10-55 AM 11:30 AM 7-0	Cincinnati, OH	10:58 AM	12:11 PM	7:47 PM
Dallas, TX 10-47 AM 12:00 NOON 7:32 PM Denver, CO 10-20 AM 11:33 AM 7:09 PM Detroit, MI 10:53 AM 12:07 PM 7:45 PM Far Rockaway/Five Towns, NY 10:15 AM 11:29 AM 7:54 PM Houston, TX 10:42 AM 11:54 AM 7:24 PM Indianapolis, IN 11:04 AM 12:18 PM 7:54 PM Lakewood, NJ 10:17 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Las Vegas, NV 10:00 AM 11:13 AM 6:47 PM Los Angeles, CA 10:13 AM 11:26 AM 6:59 PM Memphis, TN 10:20 AM 11:33 AM 7:05 PM Milami, FL 10:41 AM 11:53 AM 7:21 PM Milmeapolis, MN 10:12 AM 11:26 AM 7:04 PM Minneapolis, MN 10:33 AM 11:47 AM 7:27 PM Monsey, NY 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Monticello, NY 10:19 AM 11:33 AM 7:10 PM New York, NY 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:27 PM <t< td=""><td>Cleveland, OH</td><td>10:47 AM</td><td>12:00 NOON</td><td>7:38 PM</td></t<>	Cleveland, OH	10:47 AM	12:00 NOON	7:38 PM
Denver, CO 10-20 AM 11:33 AM 7:09 PM Detroit, MI 10:53 AM 12:07 PM 7:45 PM Far Rockaway/Five Towns, NY 10:15 AM 11:29 AM 7:05 PM Houston, TX 10:42 AM 11:54 AM 7:24 PM Indicapolis, IN 11:04 AM 12:18 PM 7:54 PM Lakewood, NJ 10:17 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Las Vegas, NV 10:00 AM 11:13 AM 6:47 PM Las Vegas, NV 10:13 AM 11:26 AM 6:59 PM Memphis, TN 10:20 AM 11:33 AM 7:05 PM Miami, FL 10:41 AM 11:53 AM 7:21 PM Milwaukee, WI 10:12 AM 11:26 AM 7:04 PM Minneapolis, MN 10:33 AM 11:47 AM 7:27 PM Monsey, NY 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Montello, NY 10:19 AM 11:33 AM 7:10 PM New York, NY 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:02 PM New York, VA 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM	Columbus, OH	10:52 AM	12:O5 PM	7:41 PM
Detroit, MI 10-53 AM 12:07 PM 7:45 PM 7:05 PM 10:15 AM 11:29 AM 7:05 PM 10:15 AM 11:29 AM 7:05 PM 10:15 AM 11:29 AM 7:05 PM 10:15 AM 11:24 AM 7:24 PM 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:24 PM 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM 10:17 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM 10:13 AM 11:32 AM 7:05 PM 10:13 AM 11:26 AM 6:59 PM 10:13 AM 11:26 AM 6:59 PM 10:13 AM 11:26 AM 7:05 PM 10:12 AM 11:33 AM 7:21 PM 10:12 AM 11:35 AM 7:21 PM 10:12 AM 11:26 AM 7:04 PM 10:12 AM 11:26 AM 7:04 PM 10:12 AM 11:33 AM 7:21 PM 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:09 PM 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:30 PM 10:30 AM 11:30 AM 7:30 PM 10:30 AM 11:30 AM 7:30 PM 10:30 AM 11:30 AM 7:30 P	Dallas, TX	10:47 AM	12:00 NOON	7:32 PM
Far Rockaway/Five Towns, NY 10:15 AM 11:29 AM 7:05 PM 10:42 AM 11:54 AM 7:24 PM 11:04 AM 11:54 AM 7:24 PM 11:04 AM 12:18 PM 7:54 PM 11:04 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM 11:30 AM 7:05 PM 11:32 AM 7:05 PM 11:32 AM 7:05 PM 11:32 AM 7:05 PM 11:32 AM 7:05 PM 11:33 AM 11:26 AM 7:04 PM 11:33 AM 7:21 PM 11:33 AM 7:21 PM 11:33 AM 7:21 PM 11:33 AM 7:21 PM 11:33 AM 7:07 PM 11:33 AM 7:09 PM 11:33 AM 7:09 PM 11:33 AM 7:09 PM 11:33 AM 7:10 PM 11:30 AM 7:06 PM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:09 PM 11:34 AM 7:09 PM 11:34 AM 7:09 PM 11:34 AM 7:09 PM 11:34 AM 7:30 PM	Denver, CO	10:20 AM	11:33 AM	7:O9 PM
Houston, TX 10:42 AM 11:54 AM 7:24 PM Indianapolis, IN 11:04 AM 12:18 PM 7:54 PM Indianapolis, IN 10:17 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Indianapolis, IN 10:10 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Indianapolis, IN 10:10 AM 11:30 AM 6:47 PM Indianapolis, IN 10:10 AM 11:30 AM 6:47 PM Indianapolis, IN 10:20 AM 11:31 AM 11:26 AM 7:05 PM Indianapolis, IN 10:20 AM 11:32 AM 7:05 PM Indianapolis, IN 10:20 AM 11:30 AM 7:21 PM Indianapolis, IN 10:21 AM 11:26 AM 7:04 PM Indianapolis, IN 10:22 AM 11:26 AM 7:04 PM Indianapolis, IN Indianapolis, Indian	Detroit, MI	10:53 AM	12:O7 PM	7:45 PM
Indianapolis, IN 11:04 AM 12:18 PM 7:54 PM 1.04 AM 12:18 PM 7:54 PM 1.04 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM 1.05 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM 1.05 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM 1.05 AM 11:34 AM 6:47 PM 1.05 AM 11:34 AM 6:47 PM 1.05 AM 11:34 AM 6:59 PM 1.05 AM 11:32 AM 7:05 PM 1.05 AM 11:35 AM 7:21 PM 1.05 AM 11:35 AM 7:21 PM 1.05 AM 11:35 AM 7:21 PM 1.05 AM 11:36 AM 7:04 PM 1.05 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM 1.05 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM 1.05 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM 1.05 AM 11:30 AM 7:06 PM 1.05 AM 11:30 AM 7:06 PM 1.05 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM 1.05 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM 1.05 AM 11:38 AM 7:12 PM 1.05 AM 11:38 AM 7:12 PM 1.05 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM 1.05 AM 11:30 AM 7:09 PM 1.05 AM 11:30 AM 7:30 PM 1.30 PM 1.30 AM 1.30 PM 1.30 PM 1.30 AM 1.30 PM 1.30	Far Rockaway/Five Towns, NY	10:15 AM	11:29 AM	7:O5 PM
Lakewood, NJ 10:17 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM 1cas Vegas, NV 10:00 AM 11:13 AM 6:47 PM 1cos Angeles, CA 10:13 AM 11:26 AM 6:59 PM 11:26 AM 7:05 PM 11:32 AM 7:05 PM 11:32 AM 7:05 PM 11:32 AM 7:05 PM 11:33 AM 7:21 PM 11:35 AM 7:22 PM 11:36 AM 7:04 PM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:10 PM 11:33 AM 7:10 PM 11:33 AM 7:10 PM 11:33 AM 7:10 PM 11:30 AM 7:06 PM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:09 PM 11:30 AM 7:10 PM 11:30 AM 7:10 PM 11:30 AM 7:10 PM 11:30 AM 7:10 PM 11:30 AM 7:30 PM 11:40 AM 7:40 PM 11:40 AM	Houston, TX	10:42 AM	11:54 AM	7:24 PM
Las Vegas, NV 10:00 AM 11:13 AM 6:47 PM Los Angeles, CA 10:13 AM 11:26 AM 6:59 PM Memphis, TN 10:20 AM 11:32 AM 7:05 PM Miami, FL 10:41 AM 11:53 AM 7:21 PM Milwaukee, WI 10:12 AM 11:26 AM 7:04 PM Minneapolis, MN 10:33 AM 11:47 AM 7:27 PM Monsey, NY 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Monticello, NY 10:19 AM 11:33 AM 7:10 PM New York, NY 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:06 PM Norfolk, VA 10:25 AM 11:38 AM 7:12 PM Orlando, FL 10:46 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Passaic, NJ 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Philadelphia, PA 10:20 AM 11:34 AM 7:10 PM Phoenix, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:48 AM 11:01 AM 6:33 PM Providence, RI 10:05 AM 11:44 AM 7:24 PM Providence, RI 10:05 AM 11:43 AM 7:06 PM Richmond, VA 10:21 AM 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:06 PM 7:07 PM 7:08 PM 7:09 PM 8t. Louis, MO 10:21 AM 11:34 AM 7:09 PM San Diego, CA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM San Diego, CA 10:30 AM 11:44 AM 7:26 PM San Francisco, CA 10:30 AM 11:44 AM 7:26 PM 7:56 PM Tampa, FL 10:50 AM 10:55 AM 10:50	Indianapolis, IN	11:O4 AM	12:18 PM	7:54 PM
Los Angeles, CA 10:13 AM 11:26 AM 6:59 PM Memphis, TN 10:20 AM 11:32 AM 7:05 PM Mimmi, FL 10:41 AM 11:53 AM 7:21 PM Milwaukee, WI 10:12 AM 11:26 AM 7:04 PM Minneapolis, MN 10:33 AM 11:47 AM 7:27 PM Monsey, NY 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Monticello, NY 10:19 AM 11:33 AM 7:10 PM New York, NY 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:06 PM Norfolk, VA 10:25 AM 11:38 AM 7:12 PM Orlando, FL 10:46 AM 11:58 AM 7:27 PM Passaic, NJ 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Philadelphia, PA 10:20 AM 11:34 AM 7:10 PM Phoenix, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) Pittsburgh, PA 10:40 AM 11:54 AM 7:30 PM Providence, RI 10:05 AM 11:19 AM 6:57 PM Gueens, NY 10:15 AM 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:06 PM Richmond, VA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:08 PM San Diego, CA 10:08 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM San Francisco, CA 10:30 AM 11:44 AM 7:26 PM South Bend, IN 11:05 AM 11:44 AM 7:26 PM 7:56 PM Tucson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 7:44 AM 10:56 AM 11:47 AM 7:48 PM 7:48 PM 7:48 PM 7:48 PM 7:48 PM 7:48 PM 7:56 PM 7:57 PM 7:56 PM 7:57 PM 7:56 PM 7:57 PM 7:57 PM 7:58 PM 7:58 PM 7:59 PM 7:56 PM 7:59 PM 7:56 PM 7:50 PM 7:5	Lakewood, NJ	10:17 AM	11:30 AM	7:O7 PM
Memphis, TN 10:20 AM 11:32 AM 7:05 PM Miami, FL 10:41 AM 11:53 AM 7:21 PM Milwaukee, WI 10:12 AM 11:26 AM 7:04 PM Minneapolis, MN 10:33 AM 11:47 AM 7:27 PM Monsey, NY 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Monticello, NY 10:19 AM 11:33 AM 7:10 PM New York, NY 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:06 PM Norfolk, VA 10:25 AM 11:38 AM 7:12 PM Orlando, FL 10:46 AM 11:58 AM 7:27 PM Passaic, NJ 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Philadelphia, PA 10:20 AM 11:34 AM 7:10 PM Phoenix, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:48 AM 11:01 AM 6:33 PM Pittsburgh, PA 10:40 AM 11:54 AM 7:30 PM Portland, OR 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:24 PM Providence, RI 10:05 AM 11:19 AM 6:57 PM Queens, NY 10:15 AM 11:29 AM 7:06 PM	Las Vegas, NV	10:00 AM	11:13 AM	6:47 PM
Miami, FL 10:41 AM 11:53 AM 7:21 PM Milwaukee, WI 10:12 AM 11:26 AM 7:04 PM Minneapolis, MN 10:33 AM 11:47 AM 7:27 PM Monsey, NY 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Monticello, NY 10:19 AM 11:33 AM 7:10 PM New York, NY 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:06 PM Norfolk, VA 10:25 AM 11:38 AM 7:12 PM Orlando, FL 10:46 AM 11:58 AM 7:27 PM Passaic, NJ 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Philadelphia, PA 10:20 AM 11:34 AM 7:10 PM Phoenix, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:48 AM 11:01 AM 6:33 PM Pittsburgh, PA 10:40 AM 11:54 AM 7:30 PM Portland, OR 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:24 PM Providence, RI 10:05 AM 11:19 AM 6:57 PM Queens, NY 10:15 AM 11:29 AM 7:06 PM St. Louis, MO 10:21 AM 11:34 AM 7:18 PM	Los Angeles, CA	10:13 AM	11:26 AM	6:59 PM
Milwaukee, WI 10:12 AM 11:26 AM 7:04 PM Minneapolis, MN 10:33 AM 11:47 AM 7:27 PM Monsey, NY 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Monsey, NY 10:19 AM 11:33 AM 7:10 PM New York, NY 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:06 PM Norfolk, VA 10:25 AM 11:38 AM 7:12 PM Orlando, FL 10:46 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Philadelphia, PA 10:20 AM 11:34 AM 7:10 PM Phoenix, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:48 AM 11:01 AM 6:33 PM Providence, RI 10:05 AM 11:44 AM 7:24 PM Providence, RI 10:05 AM 11:29 AM 7:06 PM Richmond, VA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM St. Louis, MO 10:21 AM 11:34 AM 7:09 PM St. Louis, MO 10:21 AM 11:34 AM 7:09 PM St. Louis, MO 10:21 AM 11:34 AM 7:09 PM Richmond, VA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM St. Louis, MO 10:29 AM 11:43 AM 7:09 PM Richmond, VA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM St. Louis, MO 10:21 AM 11:34 AM 7:09 PM Richmond, VA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM St. Louis, MO 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:09 PM Richmond, VA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM Richmond, VA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM Richmond, VA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:09 PM Richmond, VA 10:30 AM 11:44 AM 7:26 PM Richmond, VA 10:30 AM	Memphis, TN	10:20 AM	11:32 AM	7:O5 PM
Minneapolis, MN 10:33 AM 11:47 AM 7:27 PM Monsey, NY 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Monticello, NY 10:19 AM 11:33 AM 7:10 PM New York, NY 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:06 PM Norfolk, VA 10:25 AM 11:38 AM 7:12 PM Orlando, FL 10:46 AM 11:58 AM 7:27 PM Passaic, NJ 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Philadelphia, PA 10:20 AM 11:34 AM 7:10 PM Phoenix, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:48 AM 11:01 AM 6:33 PM Providence, RI 10:05 AM 11:44 AM 7:24 PM Providence, RI 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:06 PM Richmond, VA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM St. Louis, MO 10:21 AM 11:34 AM 7:09 PM San Diego, CA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM Seattle, WA South Bend, IN 11:05 AM 11:21 AM 7:26 PM 7:56 PM Tampa, FL 10:50 AM 10:56 AM 10:50 AM 10:	Miami, FL	10:41 AM	11:53 AM	7:21 PM
Monsey, NY 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Monticello, NY 10:19 AM 11:33 AM 7:10 PM New York, NY 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:06 PM Norfolk, VA 10:25 AM 11:38 AM 7:12 PM Orlando, FL 10:46 AM 11:58 AM 7:27 PM Passaic, NJ 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Philadelphia, PA 10:20 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Phoenix, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:48 AM 11:01 AM 6:33 PM Providence, RI 10:40 AM 11:54 AM 7:24 PM Providence, RI 10:05 AM 11:19 AM 6:57 PM Queens, NY 10:15 AM 11:29 AM 7:06 PM Richmond, VA St. Louis, MO 10:21 AM 11:34 AM 7:09 PM San Diego, CA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM Seattle, WA South Bend, IN 11:05 AM 11:05 AM 12:19 PM 7:56 PM Tampa, FL Tucson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:44 AM 10:56 AM 12:02 PM 7:31 PM Tucson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:44 AM 10:56	Milwaukee, WI	10:12 AM	11:26 AM	7:O4 PM
Monticello, NY 10:19 AM 11:33 AM 7:10 PM New York, NY 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:06 PM Norfolk, VA 10:25 AM 11:38 AM 7:12 PM Orlando, FL 10:46 AM 11:58 AM 7:27 PM Passaic, NJ 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Philadelphia, PA 10:20 AM 11:34 AM 7:10 PM Phoenix, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:48 AM 11:01 AM 6:33 PM Providence, RI 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:24 PM Providence, RI 10:05 AM 11:39 AM 6:57 PM Queens, NY 10:15 AM 11:29 AM 7:06 PM Richmond, VA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM St. Louis, MO 10:21 AM 11:21 AM 6:53 PM San Diego, CA 10:08 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM Seattle, WA 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:26 PM South Bend, IN 11:05 AM 12:19 PM 7:56 PM Tampa, FL 10:50 AM 12:02 PM 7:31 PM Tucson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:44 AM 10:56 AM 12:02 PM 7:31 PM Tucson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time)	Minneapolis, MN	10:33 AM	11:47 AM	7:27 PM
New York, NY 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:06 PM Norfolk, VA 10:25 AM 11:38 AM 7:12 PM Orlando, FL 10:46 AM 11:58 AM 7:27 PM Passaic, NJ 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Philadelphia, PA 10:20 AM 11:34 AM 7:10 PM Phoenix, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:48 AM 11:01 AM 6:33 PM Pittsburgh, PA 10:40 AM 11:54 AM 7:30 PM Portland, OR 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:24 PM Providence, RI 10:05 AM 11:19 AM 6:57 PM Queens, NY 10:15 AM 11:29 AM 7:06 PM Richmond, VA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM St. Louis, MO 10:21 AM 11:34 AM 7:09 PM San Diego, CA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM Seattle, WA 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:26 PM South Bend, IN 11:05 AM 12:19 PM 7:56 PM Tampa, FL 10:50 AM 10:56 AM 6:28 PM </td <td>Monsey, NY</td> <td>10:16 AM</td> <td>11:30 AM</td> <td>7:O7 PM</td>	Monsey, NY	10:16 AM	11:30 AM	7:O7 PM
Norfolk, VA 10:25 AM 11:38 AM 7:12 PM Orlando, FL 10:46 AM 11:58 AM 7:27 PM Passaic, NJ 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Philadelphia, PA 10:20 AM 11:34 AM 7:10 PM Phoenix, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:48 AM 11:01 AM 6:33 PM Prittsburgh, PA 10:40 AM 11:54 AM 7:30 PM Providence, RI 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:24 PM Providence, RI 10:05 AM 11:19 AM 6:57 PM Queens, NY 10:15 AM 11:29 AM 7:06 PM Richmond, VA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM St. Louis, MO 10:21 AM 11:21 AM 6:53 PM San Diego, CA 10:08 AM 11:21 AM 7:26 PM Seattle, WA South Bend, IN 11:05 AM 11:05 AM 12:19 PM 7:56 PM Tampa, FL 10:50 AM 12:02 PM 7:31 PM Tucson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:44 AM 10:56 AM 6:28 PM	Monticello, NY	10:19 AM	11:33 AM	7:10 PM
Orlando, FL 10:46 AM 11:58 AM 7:27 PM Passaic, NJ 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Philadelphia, PA 10:20 AM 11:34 AM 7:10 PM Phoenix, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:48 AM 11:01 AM 6:33 PM Pittsburgh, PA 10:40 AM 11:54 AM 7:30 PM Portland, OR 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:24 PM Providence, RI 10:05 AM 11:19 AM 6:57 PM Queens, NY 10:15 AM 11:29 AM 7:06 PM Richmond, VA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM St. Louis, MO 10:21 AM 11:34 AM 7:09 PM San Diego, CA 10:08 AM 11:21 AM 6:53 PM San Francisco, CA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM Seattle, WA 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:26 PM South Bend, IN 11:05 AM 12:19 PM 7:56 PM Tampa, FL 10:50 AM 12:02 PM 7:31 PM Tucson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:44 AM 10:56 AM <	New York, NY	10:16 AM	11:30 AM	7:06 PM
Passaic, NJ 10:16 AM 11:30 AM 7:07 PM Philadelphia, PA 10:20 AM 11:34 AM 7:10 PM Phoenix, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:48 AM 11:01 AM 6:33 PM Pittsburgh, PA 10:40 AM 11:54 AM 7:30 PM Portland, OR 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:24 PM Providence, RI 10:05 AM 11:19 AM 6:57 PM Queens, NY 10:15 AM 11:29 AM 7:06 PM Richmond, VA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM St. Louis, MO 10:21 AM 11:34 AM 7:09 PM San Diego, CA 10:08 AM 11:21 AM 6:53 PM San Francisco, CA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM Seattle, WA 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:26 PM South Bend, IN 11:05 AM 12:19 PM 7:56 PM Tampa, FL 10:50 AM 12:02 PM 7:31 PM Tucson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:44 AM 10:56 AM 6:28 PM	Norfolk, VA	10:25 AM	11:38 AM	7:12 PM
Philadelphia, PA 10:20 AM 11:34 AM 7:10 PM Phoenix, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:48 AM 11:01 AM 6:33 PM Pittsburgh, PA 10:40 AM 11:54 AM 7:30 PM Portland, OR 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:24 PM Providence, RI 10:05 AM 11:19 AM 6:57 PM Queens, NY 10:15 AM 11:29 AM 7:06 PM Richmond, VA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM St. Louis, MO 10:21 AM 11:34 AM 7:09 PM San Diego, CA 10:08 AM 11:21 AM 6:53 PM San Francisco, CA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM Seattle, WA 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:26 PM South Bend, IN 11:05 AM 12:19 PM 7:56 PM Tampa, FL 10:50 AM 12:02 PM 7:31 PM Tucson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:44 AM 10:56 AM 6:28 PM	Orlando, FL	10:46 AM	11:58 AM	7:27 PM
Phoenix, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:48 AM 11:01 AM 6:33 PM Pittsburgh, PA 10:40 AM 11:54 AM 7:30 PM Portland, OR 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:24 PM Providence, RI 10:05 AM 11:19 AM 6:57 PM Queens, NY 10:15 AM 11:29 AM 7:06 PM Richmond, VA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM St. Louis, MO 10:21 AM 11:34 AM 7:09 PM San Diego, CA 10:08 AM 11:21 AM 6:53 PM San Francisco, CA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM Seattle, WA 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:26 PM South Bend, IN 11:05 AM 12:19 PM 7:56 PM Tampa, FL 10:50 AM 12:02 PM 7:31 PM Tucson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:44 AM 10:56 AM 6:28 PM	Passaic, NJ	10:16 AM	11:30 AM	7:O7 PM
Pittsburgh, PA 10:40 AM 11:54 AM 7:30 PM Portland, OR 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:24 PM Providence, RI 10:05 AM 11:19 AM 6:57 PM Queens, NY 10:15 AM 11:29 AM 7:06 PM Richmond, VA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM St. Louis, MO 10:21 AM 11:34 AM 7:09 PM San Diego, CA 10:08 AM 11:21 AM 6:53 PM San Francisco, CA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM Seattle, WA 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:26 PM South Bend, IN 11:05 AM 12:19 PM 7:56 PM Tampa, FL 10:50 AM 12:02 PM 7:31 PM Tucson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:44 AM 10:56 AM 6:28 PM	Philadelphia, PA	10:20 AM	11:34 AM	7:10 PM
Portland, OR 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:24 PM Providence, RI 10:05 AM 11:19 AM 6:57 PM Queens, NY 10:15 AM 11:29 AM 7:06 PM Richmond, VA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM St. Louis, MO 10:21 AM 11:34 AM 7:09 PM San Diego, CA 10:08 AM 11:21 AM 6:53 PM San Francisco, CA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM Seattle, WA 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:26 PM South Bend, IN 11:05 AM 12:19 PM 7:56 PM Tampa, FL 10:50 AM 12:02 PM 7:31 PM Tucson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:44 AM 10:56 AM 6:28 PM	Phoenix, AZ (Mountain Standard Time)	9:48 AM	11:O1 AM	6:33 PM
Providence, RI 10:05 AM 11:19 AM 6:57 PM Queens, NY 10:15 AM 11:29 AM 7:06 PM Richmond, VA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM St. Louis, MO 10:21 AM 11:34 AM 7:09 PM San Diego, CA 10:08 AM 11:21 AM 6:53 PM San Francisco, CA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM Seattle, WA 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:26 PM South Bend, IN 11:05 AM 12:19 PM 7:56 PM Tampa, FL 10:50 AM 12:02 PM 7:31 PM Tucson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:44 AM 10:56 AM 6:28 PM	Pittsburgh, PA	10:40 AM	11:54 AM	7:30 PM
Queens, NY 10:15 AM 11:29 AM 7:06 PM Richmond, VA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM St. Louis, MO 10:21 AM 11:34 AM 7:09 PM San Diego, CA 10:08 AM 11:21 AM 6:53 PM San Francisco, CA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM Seattle, WA 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:26 PM South Bend, IN 11:05 AM 12:19 PM 7:56 PM Tampa, FL 10:50 AM 12:02 PM 7:31 PM Tucson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:44 AM 10:56 AM 6:28 PM	Portland, OR	10:29 AM	11:44 AM	7:24 PM
Richmond, VA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM St. Louis, MO 10:21 AM 11:34 AM 7:09 PM San Diego, CA 10:08 AM 11:21 AM 6:53 PM San Francisco, CA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM Seattle, WA 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:26 PM South Bend, IN 11:05 AM 12:19 PM 7:56 PM Tampa, FL 10:50 AM 12:02 PM 7:31 PM Tucson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:44 AM 10:56 AM 6:28 PM	Providence, RI	10:05 AM	11:19 AM	6:57 PM
St. Louis, MO 10:21 AM 11:34 AM 7:09 PM San Diego, CA 10:08 AM 11:21 AM 6:53 PM San Francisco, CA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM Seattle, WA 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:26 PM South Bend, IN 11:05 AM 12:19 PM 7:56 PM Tampa, FL 10:50 AM 12:02 PM 7:31 PM Tucson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:44 AM 10:56 AM 6:28 PM	Queens, NY	10:15 AM	11:29 AM	7:06 PM
San Diego, CA 10:08 AM 11:21 AM 6:53 PM San Francisco, CA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM Seattle, WA 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:26 PM South Bend, IN 11:05 AM 12:19 PM 7:56 PM Tampa, FL 10:50 AM 12:02 PM 7:31 PM Tucson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:44 AM 10:56 AM 6:28 PM	Richmond, VA	10:30 AM	11:43 AM	7:18 PM
San Francisco, CA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM Seattle, WA 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:26 PM South Bend, IN 11:05 AM 12:19 PM 7:56 PM Tampa, FL 10:50 AM 12:02 PM 7:31 PM Tucson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:44 AM 10:56 AM 6:28 PM	St. Louis, MO	10:21 AM	11:34 AM	7:O9 PM
San Francisco, CA 10:30 AM 11:43 AM 7:18 PM Seattle, WA 10:29 AM 11:44 AM 7:26 PM South Bend, IN 11:05 AM 12:19 PM 7:56 PM Tampa, FL 10:50 AM 12:02 PM 7:31 PM Tucson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:44 AM 10:56 AM 6:28 PM	San Diego, CA	10:08 AM	11:21 AM	6:53 PM
South Bend, IN 11:05 AM 12:19 PM 7:56 PM Tampa, FL 10:50 AM 12:02 PM 7:31 PM Tucson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:44 AM 10:56 AM 6:28 PM	San Francisco, CA	10:30 AM	11:43 AM	
Tampa, FL 10:50 AM 12:02 PM 7:31 PM Tucson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:44 AM 10:56 AM 6:28 PM	Seattle, WA	10:29 AM	11:44 AM	7:26 PM
Tampa, FL 10:50 AM 12:02 PM 7:31 PM Tucson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:44 AM 10:56 AM 6:28 PM	South Bend, IN	11:O5 AM	12:19 PM	
Tucson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) 9:44 AM 10:56 AM 6:28 PM	Tampa, FL		12:O2 PM	7:31 PM
	•	9:44 AM	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	

10:12 AM

11:26 AM

7:O3 PM

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

INDEX

Waterbury, CT

2023 QUICK-PICK MEDICINE LIST

A SAMPLE OF CHOMETZ-FREE AND KOSHER MEDICINES LISTED BY CATEGORY. FOR USA ONLY UNDER THE BRAND NAMES INDICATED. PRODUCTS MAY CONTAIN KITNIYOS.

At the time of printing, some major companies still had not responded. New information will be added to this list when received. Please check back at star-k.org/passover or the STAR-K App for updates.

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

COLD, ALLERGY & DECONGESTANTS

Adwe - Tussin

Allegra - Children's Oral Susp, Childrene's 12 Hour Tablets

Allegra-D - 12 hr. Tablets

Benadryl Allergy Plus Congestion - Chewable Tablets

Claritin 24 hr. Tablets - (Swallowable)

Claritin-D - 12 hr. Tablets (Dairy), 24 hr. Tablets

GASTROINTESTINAL REMEDIES

Adwe-Stool Softener

Alka-Seltzer - Original Effervescent Tablets, Extra Str Effervescent Tablets

Dramamine - Original (Dairy), Less Drowsy, Long Lasting

Konsyl Powder Original Formula- Unflavored (no kitniyos)

Metamucil 4-in-1- Original Coarse Powder - made with real sugar (no kitniyos)

Metamucil 4-in-1- Orange Smooth Powder (Regular & Sugar-Free)

Miralax Powder

Pepto Bismol - Original Liquid, Ultra Liquid (Unflavored)

Phillips' Milk of Magnesia - Ultra Liquid Original Flavor (no kitniyos)

Senokot - Extra Strength Tablets (Dairy)

PAIN RELIEVERS & FEVER REDUCERS

Advil Tablets - Coated (but not film-coated) approved when last inactive ingredient listed on panel is white wax

Advil Caplets - Coated (but not film-coated) approved when last inactive ingredient listed on panel is white wax

Advil Children's Supension [all flavors]

Advil Infants' Drops - Dye Free White Grape Flavored

Adwe - Children's FeverX Pain Reliever Acetaminophen, Infant's FeverX Acetaminophen Drops

Aleve Caplets (Blue Pill)

Bayer Aspirin - Low-Dose Chwbl. 81mg (Cherry, Orange)

Motrin - IB Coated Caplets, Children's Liquid (All Flavors)

Tylenol - Regular Strength Tablets, Extra Str Caplets, Children's Suspension (All Flavors)

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

> MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

2023 QUICK-PICK PERSONAL CARE LIST

A SAMPLE OF CHOMETZ-FREE PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS LISTED BY CATEGORY. FOR USA ONLY UNDER THE BRAND NAMES INDICATED. PRODUCTS MAY CONTAIN KITNIYOS.

At the time of printing, some major companies still had not responded.

For updates to this list visit star-k.org/passover

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

ANTI-PERSPIRANTS/DEODORANTS

Arrid - Antiperspirant [Spray], Spray Deodorant, Solid

Lady Speed Stick - Deodorant [All]

Mennen - Speed Stick Antiperspirant [All], Deodorant [All]

Right Guard - Antiperspirant/Deodorant (Stick, Aerosol)

Secret - Deodorant (Powder Fresh, Spring Breeze)

CREAMS & OINTMENTS

A & D Ointment - Original

Chapstick - Classic Original, Classic Strawberry, Medicated Stick, Overnight Stick

Desitin - Multi-Purpose Ointment

Neosporin - Original Ointment

Tinactin - Cream

Vaseline Petroleum Jelly - Original

MOUTHWASHES

Colgate - Mouthwash [All] [All use Vegetable Glycerin]

Listerine - Cool Mint, Freshburst, Total Care Zero, UltraClean, Zero Alcohol

Scope [All] [Vegetable Glycerin]

SHAMPOOS, CONDITIONERS & HAIRSPRAYS

Head & Shoulders - Classic Clean (Shampoo, Conditioner, 2-in-1), Dry Scalp Care (Shampoo, Conditioner, 2-in-1)

Herbal Essences Hairspray - Bio Renew Flexible Airspray Alcohol-Free

Pantene - Lightweight Finish Alcohol-Free Hairspray, Flexible Hold Alcohol-Free Hairspray

Pantene Pro-V - Classic Clean (Shampoo, Conditioner), Daily Moisture Renewal (Shampoo, Conditioner), Dry Shampoo Foam, Miracle Moisture Boost (Shampoo, Conditioner),

Repair & Protect (Shampoo, Conditioner)

Prell - Classic Clean Shampoo

Suave - Almond & Shea Butter Moisturizing Shampoo, Deep Moisture Hydrating Shampoo, Essentials Tropical Coconut (Shampoo, Conditioner)

Suave Kids - 3-in-1 Watermelon Wonder (Shampoo-Conditioner-Body Wash)

Tresemme - Beauty Full Strengthening Shampoo

VO5 - Ocean Refresh Shampoo

SOAP/WASHES

Irish Spring- Bar Soap, Body Wash [All]

Palmolive - Bar Soap

Softsoap - Body Wash [All], Liquid Soap [All], Shower Gels

TOOTHPASTES

Aim [All]

Close Up [All]

Colgate [All] [All use Vegetable Glycerin]

Pepsodent [All]

Ultrabrite [All] [All use Vegetable Glycerin]

KASHERING

GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE

CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

2023 MEDICAL | GERIATRIC | PEDIATRIC | INFANT NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS & FORMULA LIST

The following information has been provided to us by the OU.

The product brands listed below are not certified Kosher for Passover. Nonetheless, the OU has identified that these products are halachically acceptable for infants, the elderly, and those who are ill.

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

PLEASE NOTE THE FOLLOWING POINTS:

All Flavors, Excluding Bars)

- Many of the products contain kitniyos, some as the primary ingredient.
- Some of the products may contain minor ingredients that are possibly, though unlikely, produced from chometz-based raw materials. All such ingredients are used at a less than 1:60 ratio.
- Liquid versions of these products are preferable to their powdered counterparts.
- Products that contain flavors should be provided only when no unflavored alternative exists.
- Products should be purchased before Passover and segregated from Kosher for Passover foods.
- A few not all of the Ensure, Glucerna, Pediasure and Jevity products contain oat fiber; the OU has determined that the fiber is not chometz, and the products are permitted to be consumed on Passover.

QUICK REFERENCE

LISTS &

CHARTS

KASHERING

GUIDELINES

MEDICAL NUTRITIONAL	Fibersource HN	Phenex	MEDICINE LIST
SUPPLEMENTS:	Glucerna	Portagen	
Abound	(All Shakes, All Powders, All Flavors, Excluding Bars)	Promote	
Arginaid	Hi-Cal	(Excluding Promote with Fiber)	
Arginaid Extra Benecalorie	Hominex	Propimex	PERSONAL CARE LIST
	Isosource	Provimin	
Beneprotein	Isosource HN With Fiber	Pulmocare (All Flavors)	
Boost Glucose Control		RCF	KASHERING
Boost High Protein	1-Valex	Resource 2.0	& SEDER GUIDE
Boost Nutritional	Jevity (All Liquids, All Powders)	Resource Dairy Thick	
Pudding	Juven	Resource Diabetic	
Boost Plus	Ketonex		ADDENDA: CHOMETZ
Calcilo XD	Kosher-Med's Ibuprofen	Resource Milk Shake Mix	LISTS
	Children's Original Berry Flavor	Resource Thicken Up	
Cyclinex	Nepro	Resource Thickened Juice	
Diabetishield	(All Shakes, All Powders, All Flavors)	Resource Shake Plus	
Diabetisource	Nutren	Simply Thick	INDEX
Elecare	(Unflavored)	Suplena With Carbsteady	
Enlive	Novasource Renal Nutren	Thick & Easy - All	
Ensure	(Product Line)	Thick-It	
(All Shakes, All Liquids, All Powders, All Flavors, Excluding Bars)	Osmolite - All	Twocal HN	

Perative

	Tyrex	Top Care	Enfamil (All Liquids, All
	Vital Peptide	Walgreen's	Powders)
	Vivonex Pediatric	Western Family	 Enfaport (All Liquids, All Powders)
	Vivonex Plus	BABY/INFANT	Equate
	Vivonex Ten	FORMULAS	Food Lion
PRODUCT DIRECTORY	PEDIATRIC	365 Everyday Value	- Full Circle
,	SUPPLEMENTS	Ahold	Gerber Good Start
	Boost Kid Essentials,	Always My Baby	– Giant
	1.0, 1.5	Ameribella	Giant Eagle Baby
ASHERING UIDELINES	Boost Kid Essentials With Fiber	America's Choice For Baby	Good Sense
	Di-Vi-Sol	Baby Basics	Hannaford
NUICK	Fer-In-Sol Drops	Baby's Choice	— Нарру Ваby
EFERENCE STS &	Poly-Vi-Sol Drops	Bear Essentials	H-E-B
HARTS	Tri-Vi-Sol Drops	Being Well	Heinz Nurture
	Resource Just For Kids	Belacta	Home 360 Baby
IEDICINE	With Fiber	Belacta Premium	- Isomil
ST	Pediasure (All Shakes, All Liquids, All Powders,	Belactasure	(All Liquids, All Powders)
	All Flavors, Excluding Bars)	Berkley & Jensen	- Ketonex
	Pro-Phree	Bobbie	 Kirkland Signature
ERSONAL ARE LIST	ELECTROLYTES & ORAL HYDRATION	Bright Beginnings	— <u>Kuddles</u>
		Calcilo XD	— Laura Lynn
	Bright Beginnings Comforts For Baby	Cyclinex	– <u>Lidl</u>
ASHERING SEDER	Cottontails	Careone	Life Brand
UIDE		Comfort	Little Journey
	CVS Pharmacy	Cottontails	Little Ones
	Enfamil Enfalyte Oral Electrolyte Solution	Cozy Care	— Meijer Baby
DDENDA: HOMETZ	Goodness	CVS	— Member's Mark
STS	H-E-B Baby	Daily Source	— Mom To Mom
	Home 360 Baby	D-G Health	— Mother's Choice
	Meijer	Earth's Best	— Nature's Place
IDEX	Mom To Mom		 Nestle Good Start
	Naturalyte	Elecare	– Next Step
	Shoprite	Enfacare (All Liquids, All Powders)	Nutraenfant
	Parent's Choice	Enfagrow (All Liquids, All	O Organic
	Pedialyte (All Flavors)	Powders)	— Parent's Choice

		_	
Premier Value	Sound Body	Welby	
President's Choice	Stop & Shop	Well Beginnings	
Price Chopper	Sunrise	Wellsley Farms	
Prosobee	Supervalu	Western Family	
(All Liquids, All Powders)	— Target	MILK SUBSTITUTES	
Puramino		ONLY IN SHELF STABLE	
Publix	Tippy Toes By Topcare	NON-REFRIGERATED	
r uviix	— Top Care	CONTAINERS	
RCF	Торсо	Almond Breeze Original	
Rite Aid		Rice Dream Classic	
Shopko	True Goodness		
эпорко	— Tyrex	[—] Original	
Signature Care		 Soy Dream Original 	
Similac	— _ Up & Up	_ Enriched	
(All Liquids, All	Vermont Organics	_	
Powders)	Walgreens	_	
	 _	_	

BABY FOOD OPTIONS

Wegmans

Simply Right

The following is certified for Pesach:

First Choice Baby Food (only when bearing an OU-P) - Applesauce, Carrots, Pear, Sweet Potato

Non-KFP baby food and baby cereal sold year-round may not be used on Passover. This includes rice cereal and jars of fruits and vegetables, because they may be produced on chometz equipment.

The following are additional kitniyos options for your baby. Please note that kitniyos foods are permissible for a baby, if necessary (see page 64). These foods must not be prepared or cooked on Kosher for Passover utensils. Keep segregated and serve with disposables.

Recipe for Homemade Baby Rice Cereal:

- Purchase rice Use STAR-S certified Kitniyot/no P required rice as listed on page 22.
- Boil 1 cup checked rice (as above) in 2 cups water & cook for 20 minutes, in separate pot used only for kitniyos.
- For thicker consistency, strain or blend the cooked rice (with separate utensils used only for kitniyos).
- Add one scoop (1 tablespoon) Kosher for Passover vanilla sugar. Mash by hand.

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

> MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

2023 PET FOOD LIST

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF PET FOODS APPROVED FOR PASSOVER 2023 WHEN PRODUCED IN THE U.S.

Products with identical names from foreign countries may have different formulations, thus compromising their Passover status.

Since formulas are subject to change, make sure to check all labels. There should be no chometz listed.

A product listing both meat and dairy ingredients may not be used at any time during the year.

See "Feeding Your Pet: Barking Up the Right Tree" at star-k.org/passover for more information.

KASHERING GUIDELINES

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

INDEX

CATS

BRAND	PRODUCT
Blue Freedom Grain- Free Indoor (canned)	Chicken for Kittens, Chicken for Cats, Fish, Flaked Chicken in Tasty Gravy, Chicken for Mature Cats
Evanger's	When bearing cRc Passover approval
Friskies (canned)	Paté Chicken and Tuna Dinner, Paté Classic Seafood Entrée, Paté Turkey and Giblets, Paté Country Style Dinner, Paté Mariners Catch, Paté Salmon Dinner, Paté Poultry Platter, Paté Mixed Grill, Paté Liver and Chicken Dinner
Kirkland (Costco) (dry)	Maintenance Chicken & Rice, Natures Domain Salmon & Sweet Potato
Kirkland (Costco) (canned)	Paté Grain-Free 3-Flavor Variety (Chicken, Salmon, Turkey)
Merrick Grain-Free Limited Ingredient Diet (canned)	Real Chicken, Real Duck, Real Salmon, Real Turkey, Real Tuna
Merrick Purrfect Bistro Grain-Free (dry)	Adult (Hairball Control, Weight Control, Real Chicken and Sweet Potato, Real Salmon and Sweet Potato, Sensitive Stomach), Healthy Kitten
Prescription Diet	a/d, d/d venison & green pea, r/d, s/d, t/d, z/d
Wellness Core Grain- Free (dry)	Adult, Indoor (all flavors), Kitten, Original
Wellness Core Grain- Free Classic Paté (canned)	Indoor, Kitten, Turkey & Duck, Whitefish & Salmon & Herring
Free Classic Paté	•

FISH

Fish food and vacation blocks often contain chometz. Refer to the list below.

BRAND	PRODUCT	NOTES
Pro Balance	Vacation Feeder (3, 7, 14 days)	Acceptable
Tetra Tropical	Slow Release Feeders	While these were acceptable in the past, they have started including oatmeal in new formulations and are no longer acceptable.
Zoo Med Laboratories	Plankton Banquet Block Feeder (regular, mini, giant)	Acceptable

GOLDFISH and TROPICAL FISH can be given the following items, provided they do not contain fillers:

Freeze-dried or frozen brine shrimp (e.g., San Francisco Bay Brand – Freeze-Dried Brine Shrimp), Freeze-dried worms, Tubular worms

DOGS

BRAND	PRODUCT
Blue Freedom Grain- Free (canned)	Beef Recipe Adult, Chicken Recipe (Adult, Small Breed, Puppies, Senior), Grillers (Hearty Beef, Hearty Chicken, Hearty Turkey), Lamb Recipe Adult
Evangers	When bearing cRc Passover approval
Kirkland (Costco) Natures' Domain (dry)	Puppy Chicken & Pea, Salmon and Sweet Potato
Prescription Diet	a/d, d/d, h/d (canned only), s/d, u/d, r/d
Purina Pro Plan Grain- Free (canned)	Adult Beef & Pea Entrée, Adult Beef & Salmon Entrée, Adult Chicken & Carrot Entrée, Adult Turkey & Duck & Quail Entree
Wellness Core Grain- Free (dry)	Lamb, Large Breed, Large Breed Puppy, Ocean, Original, Puppy, Reduced Fat, Senior, Small Breed Healthy Weight, Small Breed Original, Small Breed Puppy, Wild Game
Wellness Core Grain- Free (canned)	Beef & Venison & Lamb, Puppy, Turkey & Chicken Liver & Turkey Liver, Whitefish & Salmon & Herring
Wellness Core Grain- Free Ninety Five Percent (canned)	Beef, Chicken, Turkey, Lamb, Whitefish

STAR-K thanks Julie Rabinowitz, DVM, for helping to develop the nutritional guidelines for the following animals:

AQUATIC TURTLES

- Dark, leafy green vegetables (such as collard, mustard and dandelion greens, kale, bok choy, deep green lettuces, parsley)
- Flukers Turtle Diet for Aquatic Turtles Finely chopped vegetables (such as bell peppers, carrots, squash, green beans)
 - Goldfish
 - Guppies

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

REFERENCE LISTS & **CHARTS**

> MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL **CARE LIST**

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

INDEX

43

BEARDED DRAGONS

They can follow the same diet as Geckos, listed below, in addition to the following:

- Fruit (including kiwi, banana, mango, papaya, apple),
- Mixed vegetables (such as deep leafy greens, squash, carrots, greens)
- Calcium and Vitamin D supplementation (e.g., Zoo Med – Repti Calcium with D3)

NOTE: As bearded dragons age, they can move to a more vegetable-heavy diet for life.

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

BIRDS

BIRD TYPE/ SPECIES	RECOMMENDED FOODS	NOTES
All Birds	Fruits, vegetables, fresh herbs, cooked chicken, canned tuna, pure alfalfa pellets (crushed for small birds)	
Large Birds	Millet, sorghum, sunflower seeds	Millet is easy to acquire in bulk on
Small Birds	Millet (sorghum and sunflower seeds are too large)	Amazon.com, as well as at local pet stores, and can be fed in large quantities. Note, however, that it doesn't provide a nutritionally complete diet.
Doves, Finches, Pigeons, Sparrows	Can have dog food (see above list)	

LISTS & CHARTS

QUICK REFERENCE

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

INDEX

FOR ALL BIRDS, AVOID THE FOLLOWING: apple and pear seeds; all dairy – small amount of cottage cheese is okay; all fruit pits; avocado; mushrooms; peanuts

GECKOS

Most varieties are insectivores and prefer a diet of the following offered every two to four days:

- Crickets and grasshoppers
- Earthworms, mealworms, silk worms, super worms, or waxworms
- Fruit flies
- Moths

- Roaches
- Calcium and Vitamin D supplementation (e.g., Zoo Med – Repti Calcium with D3)

GERBILS & HAMSTERS

- Fruits and vegetables
- Matzah
- Millet
- Puffed rice

- Pure alfalfa pellets or hay
- Pure timothy or other pure grass hay
- Raw sunflower and pumpkin seeds
- Treats

GUINEA PIGS

- Higgins Vita Garden Grain Free Guinea Pig Pellets
- Need Vitamin C supplementation (e.g., Oasis Vita-Drops Pure Vitamin C for Guinea pigs).
- Vegetables high in Vitamin C (e.g., broccoli, brussels sprouts, cabbage, cauliflower, green and red peppers, spinach, sweet potatoes, turnip greens and other leafy greens)
- Unlimited amounts of pure timothy hay (or other pure grass hay, such as orchard grass, oat or meadow hay), leafy greens, herbs, carrot tops and chopped vegetables
- NEVER feed white potatoes to guinea pigs

RABBITS

- Higgins Vita Garden Grain Free Rabbit Pellets (Junior or Adult)
- Unlimited amounts of pure timothy hay (or other pure grass hay, such as orchard grass, oat or meadow hay), leafy greens, herbs, carrot tops and chopped vegetables

ADVICE REGARDING WEANING PETS BEFORE PESACH

Mixes sold in stores often contain chometz. It is advisable for pet owners to slowly wean their pets off their regular chometz pet food diet.

This is accomplished by mixing regular and Pesach food starting between one and two weeks prior to Pesach, before switching completely to Pesach food. The ratio of regular and Pesach food should be changed gradually to get the animal used to the new diet. Check with your veterinarian before changing your pet's diet.

PET STORES IN BALTIMORE METROPOLITAN AREA WHERE CHOMETZ PET FOOD MAY BE PURCHASED AFTER PESACH

- Petco
- Petsmart

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

> MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

FAQS REGARDING PETS ON PESACH

Rabbi Zvi Goldberg, STAR-K Kashrus Administrator

Q. Are "grain-free" pet foods acceptable?

A. There are many "grain-free" dog and cat foods on the market. While we still recommend checking the ingredient panel on those foods, they are a good place to start your search for an appropriate food.

Q. Is it necessary to buy a new food bowl for your pet for Pesach?

A. No. However, the bowl used year-round should be thoroughly cleaned before Pesach.

Q. If I am going away for Pesach, what should I do with my fish?

A. Vacation blocks often contain chometz. One can purchase a block without chometz or use an automatic fish feeder and fill it with non-chometz food.

Q. During a Pesach visit to the zoo, may one purchase the animal feed?

A. No. This feed is often chometz and should not be purchased or fed to the animals during Pesach.

Q. Must pet food with chometz be put away and sold before Pesach?

A. Yes.

Q. Can kitniyos, such as rice and beans, be fed to animals on Pesach?

A. Yes.

Q. What are some common chometz ingredients in pet food?

A. Wheat (cracked, flour, germ, gluten, ground, groats, middlings, starch), barley (cracked, flour), oats (flour, groats, hulled), pasta, rye, and brewer's dried yeast. Any questionable ingredient should be reviewed by a competent rabbinic authority.

Q. What are some common ingredients which may be kitniyos but are permitted in pet food?

A. 2, buckwheat, brewer's rice, corn, grain sorghum (milo), millet, peanuts, peas, rice, sesame, soybeans, soy flour, and sunflower.

Q. Is pet food "with gravy" permitted?

A. Most often, gravy contains chometz. Read the ingredient panel carefully.

Q. Are the vitamins or minerals in pet food chometz?

A. They may be chometz, but are *batel* (nullified) due to the small amount added.

DIRECTORY

PRODUCT

KASHERING GUIDELINES

REFERENCE LISTS & **CHARTS**

MEDICINE

LIST

PERSONAL. CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ

TEVILAS KEILIM GUIDELINES AND CHART

For more information, see "The Mitzvah of Tevilas Keilim" at star-k.org/passover.

- Utensil to be immersed must be completely clean and free of dirt, dust, rust, stickers, labels or glue. (<u>Practical Tip:</u> WD-40 is very effective in removing adhesive.)
- One wets his hands in the mikvah water, holds the vessel in the wet hand and says, "Baruch...asher kideshanu b'mitzvosav v'tzivanu al tevilas keili" (keilim for multiple utensils) and immerses the vessel(s).
- If one forgot to recite the bracha, the immersion is valid.
- The water of the mikvah must touch the entire vessel, both inside and out.
- The entire vessel must be under water at one time, but it does not have to be submerged for any prolonged period of time.
- If a vessel will be ruined if placed in a mikvah, a rabbinic authority should be consulted.
- It is advisable that after toveling an electric appliance that requires tevila, the
 appliance be thoroughly dried out for at least 48 hours before use (earlier
 use increases the chances of ruining the appliance).
- If a basket or net is used to hold small utensils, the basket should be immersed
 in the water, the utensils placed in the basket, and the basket swirled under
 the water so that the water will touch all areas of the utensils.
- The cover can be immersed separately if it is removable.
- A pocket knife should be immersed in its open position so that the water will touch all areas of the blade.
- Thermos bottle liners do not need to be removed before immersion.
- A narrow necked bottle should be immersed with the neck facing upwards, so that the inner surface of the bottle will fill completely with mikvah water.
- Care must be taken that no air is trapped in the submerged vessels.
- Anyone may *tovel keilim*, including a small child or non-Jew; however, a Jewish adult must be present to verify that the *tevila* took place. A *bracha* may be recited only if a Jew performs the immersion. Therefore, if many utensils are to be immersed with the help of a child or non-Jew, the owner should first immerse a few vessels with a *bracha* and then let the child or non-Jew take over.
- Utensils require tevila with a bracha when they come into direct contact with food during preparation or mealtime and are made from metal (e.g., aluminum, brass, copper, gold, iron, lead, silver, silverplated, and tin) or glass (including Pyrex, Duralex, and Corelle).

PRODUCT

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

> MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

INDEX

47

TEVILAS KEILIM CHART

UTENSIL	TEVILA
Aluminum Pan , disposable	Tevila without a bracha if intended to be used only once; tevila with a bracha if intended to be used more than once.1
Aluminum Pan , non-disposable	Tevila with a bracha²
Apple Corer (metal)	Tevila with a bracha
Baking/Cookie sheet	Tevila with a bracha
Barbeque Grill	Racks require tevila with a bracha, other components do not require tevila.
Blech	No tevila
Blender/Mixer	Glass or metal bowl, metal blades and other attachments require tevila with a bracha; other components do not require tevila. Handheld immersion blender requires tevila with a bracha.
Bottle (metal or glass)	Tevila with a bracha. If bottle was bought filled with food and subsequently emptied by a Jew, it does not require tevila.
Brush (grill, egg yolk, pastry)	No tevila
Cake Plate (metal or glass)	Plate needs tevila with a bracha; cake plate cover does not require tevila.
Can (metal or glass)	Tevila with a bracha. If bought filled with food and subsequently emptied by a Jew does not require tevila. ³
Can Opener	No tevila
Cast Iron Pot	Tevila with a bracha
Ceramic Knife	Tevila without a bracha
Challah Board	Metal board or glass top on wooden board requires <i>tevila</i> with a <i>bracha</i> . Wood board with a plastic top does not require <i>tevila</i> .
Cheese Slicer (metal)	Tevila with a bracha
China (glazed)	Tevila without a bracha ⁴
Coffee Grinder	No tevila
Coffeemaker (electric)	Does not require <i>tevila</i> if it will break if <i>toveled</i> , otherwise requires <i>tevila</i> with a <i>bracha</i> . ⁵
Colander (metal)	Tevila with a bracha
Cookie Cutter	No tevila (if only used with food that is not edible).6
Cookie Sheet (metal)	Tevila with a bracha
Cooling Rack (metal)	Tevila without a bracha
Corelle Plate	Tevila with a bracha ⁷

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

UTENSIL	TEVILA	
Corkscrew	No tevila	
Corningware	Tevila without a bracha	
Corn Skewers (metal prongs)	Tevila with a bracha	PRODUCT DIRECTORY
Crock Pot	Metal or glass insert requires tevila with a bracha; ceramic insert requires tevila without a bracha; glass lid requires tevila with a bracha.	
Cup/Mug	Tevila with a bracha if metal or glass; tevila without a bracha if glazed ceramic; no tevila if plastic.	KASHERING GUIDELINES
Cupcake/Muffin Pan (metal)	Tevila with a bracha	GOIDELINES
Cutlery (metal) i.e., forks knives, spoons	Tevila with a bracha. Knife used for arts and crafts only does not require tevila.	QUICK REFERENCE
Cutting Board (metal or glass)	Tevila with a bracha	LISTS & CHARTS
Dentures	No tevila	
Dishes	Tevila with a bracha if metal or glass, or tevila without a bracha if glazed ceramic.	MEDICINE LIST
Dish Rack	No tevila	
Egg Slicer (metal)	Tevila with a bracha	-
Flour Sifter	No tevila ⁶	PERSONAL
Frying Pan (metal)	Tevila without a bracha if Teflon coated, with a bracha if uncoated.	CARE LIST
George Foreman Grill	Tevila without a bracha.8 Does not require tevila if it will break if toveled.5	
Glasses (metal or glass)	Tevila with a bracha	KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE
Grater (metal)	Tevila with a bracha	00.02
Grill	See Barbeque Grill	
Hot Plate/Platta	No tevila	ADDENDA:
Ice Cream Scooper (metal)	Tevila with a bracha	CHOMETZ LISTS
Immersion Blender	Metal blades and other attachments require tevila with a bracha.	
Immersion Heater	No tevila	
Kettle (metal or glass)	Tevila with a bracha	INDEX
Keurig Machine	Does not require <i>tevila</i> if it will break if <i>toveled</i> , otherwise requires <i>tevila</i> with a <i>bracha</i> . ⁵	
Kiddush Cup (metal)	Tevila with a bracha. Does not require tevila if manufactured in Israel, but does require tevila if sold in Israel and manufactured elsewhere.	

No tevila

Knife Sharpener

UTENSIL	TEVILA
Ladle (metal)	Tevila with a bracha
Measuring Spoon (metal)	Tevila without a bracha ⁹
Meat Grinder (metal)	Attachments require tevila with a bracha (if only used for raw mea tevila without a bracha).6
Meat Tenderizer (metal hammer)	No tevila ⁶
Meat Thermometer	No tevila
Medicine Spoon (metal or glass)	Tevila without a bracha if used solely for medicine.
Melon Baller (metal)	Tevila with a bracha
Microwave Turntable (glass)	Tevila without a bracha; tevila with a bracha if food is placed direct on the turntable.
Nutcracker	Tevila with a bracha if used at the table. Tevila without a bracha not used at the table.
Oven Rack	No tevila. See Toaster Oven.
Peppermill	Tevila without a bracha
Peeler	Requires <i>tevila</i> with a <i>bracha</i> if blade is metal, even if the rest of thunit is plastic.
Plastic Utensil	No tevila
Popcorn Maker (metal)	Tevila with a bracha. It does not require tevila if it will break toveled. ⁵
Pot (metal or glass)	Tevila with a bracha. If Teflon, enamel or plastic coated requires tevi without a bracha.
Pot Cover (metal or glass)	Tevila with a bracha
Pyrex Cookware	Tevila with a bracha ¹⁰
Roasting Pan (metal)	Tevila with a bracha
Rolling Pin	No tevila
Salt Shaker (metal or glass)	Tevila with a bracha. Metal cap on a plastic salt shaker requires tevi without a bracha.
Sandwich Maker	Tevila without a bracha ⁸
Scissors/Shears (poultry)	Tevila with a bracha if used for edible food. If only used for raw foo requires tevila without a bracha.
Sieve (metal)	Tevila with a bracha
Silicone Bakeware	No tevila
C:I- DI-	No tevila
Sink Rack	1 40 tevitis

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & **CHARTS**

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL **CARE LIST**

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ

UTENSIL	TEVILA
Spoon Rest	No tevila
Storage Container	Tevila without a bracha if container is not brought to the table at meals. 11
Sugar Bowl (metal or glass)	Tevila with a bracha
Teflon Coated Pan (metal)	Tevila without a bracha
Thermos	Thermos (metal or glass) with no insert requires tevila with a bracha. Casing of thermos which has an insert does not require tevila, and insert (metal or glass) requires tevila with a bracha.
Toaster	Tevila without a bracha
Toaster Oven	Rack and tray require <i>tevila</i> (with a <i>bracha</i> if food will directly touch the surface), other components do not.
Trivet	No tevila
Urn (metal)	Tevila with a bracha
Waffle Maker	Tevila without a bracha ⁸
Warming Tray	No tevila
Washing Cup (metal)	No tevila if used only for washing hands.
Wooden Cask	No tevila. Requires tevila without a bracha if it has metal straps.

 רבו הדעות בדין טבילת כלי העשוי לשמוש חד פעמי, עי' בשו"ת אגרות משה יו"ד ח"ג סי' כג ושו"ת מנחת יצחק ח"ה סי' לב ושו"ת חלקת יעקב יו"ד סי' מו ושו"ת חשב האפוד ח"ג סי' ע ושו"ת שלחן הלוי פכ"ד אות לה וספר אשרי האיש יו"ד פ"ט אות ג ואות ד, ומש"כ בפנים הוא דעת מו"ר ר' היינעמאן שליט"א. PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

> MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

ערוך השלחן יו"ד סי' קכ סעי' כג ושו"ת אג"מ יו"ד ח"ג סי' כב וספר אשרי האיש יו"ד פ"ט אות ה, וע"ע בזה באמת ליעקב על שו"ע יו"ד סי' קכ ובחלקת בנימין שם סעי' א ביאורים ד"ה 'מתכות' ובספר טבילת כלים פי"א הערה קיג.

^{3.} שו"ת אגרות משה יו"ד ח"ב סי' מ וסוף סי' קלו, אמנם עי' בטבילת כלים פ"ד הערה טו בשם הגרש"ז אויערבאך זצ"ל ושם הערה כ מהגר"ח קניבסקי זצ"ל בשם החזו"א ובשו"ת חלקת יעקב יו"ד סי' מב ושו"ת ציץ אליעזר ח"ח סי' כו וחלקת בנימין סי' קכ ס"ק צב 4. עי' בחי' רע"א יו"ד סי' קכ על הש"ך ס"ק ד וערוך השלחן שם סעי' כט, ועי' מש"כ באמת ליעקב סי' קכ הערה 25 לגבי כלי חרסינה של ימינו, ועי' בשו"ת שלחן הלוי להגר"י בעלסקי שליט"א פכ"ד סעי' לב הערה ה' תחליך עשיית הציפוי לכלי חרסינה בימינו, ופסק שם ש בימינו יש לטבול כלי חרסינה המצופה בגליזיר"ט בלי ברכה, וכן פסק מו"ר חר' היינעמאן שליט"א.

^{5.} מו"ר ר' היינעמאן שליט"א אמר שאם בודאי יתקלקל הכלי ע"י טבילה וא"א לטבלו ולהשתמש בו אח"כ, א"כ הרי הוא אנוס שא"א לקיים המצוה, וכיון שכל האיסור להשתמש בכלי מאכל בלי טבילה נובע מהחיוב דאורייתא לטבלו א"כ במקום שפטור מטבילה מחמת אונס שוב מותר להשתמש בכלי זה לכתחלה.

^{6.} עי בש"ך סי 'קכ ס"ק יא שכלי שמתקנים בו אוכל ועדיין צריך האוכל תיקון אחר חייב בטבילה בלא ברכה, ואם הכלי הזה א"א להשתמש בו למאכל אחר כמו הברולים שמתקנים בהם המצות א"צ טבילה כלל, אבל הט"ז שם ס"ק ז כתב שדינם כסכין של שחיטה שכתב הרמ"א שטוב לטובלו בלא ברכה, ו בביאור הגר"א שם ס"ק יד השיג על הש"ך. והפר"ח שם ס"ק יד פסק שהברזילים אינם צריכים טבילה (מטעם אחר של הש"ך, עיי"ש), והחכמת אדם כלל עג סעי' ט פסק כדעת הש"ך, ואמר מו"ר ר' היינעאמן שליט"א שיש לסמוך על דברי החכמת אדם. אמנם עי' בחלקת בנימין שם ס"ק לט ובספר טבילת כלים פ"א הערה ה מש"כ בזה.
7. שמעתי ממו"ר ר' היינעמאן שליט"א שדינו ככלי זכוכית.

^{8.} מפני שכלי זה מצופה בטפלוו.

^{.*}עי' בספר טבילת כלים פי"א אות עז

^{.10.} שו"ת יביע אומר ח"ו יו"ד סי' יב וספר אשרי האיש יו"ד פ"ט אות ט וספר טבילת כלים פרק יא הערה ל.

^{11.} עי' בחי' רע"א סי' קכ על הרמ"א סעי' א מש"כ בזה, ועי' ביד אפרים שם בשם שו"ת בית יהודה יו"ד סי' גב והובא ג"כ בדרכי תשובה שם ס"ק ו, וע"ע בשו"ת ציץ אליעזר ח"ח סי' כו, וכן פסק מו"ר ר' היינעאמן שליט"א. אמנם עי' בספר טבילת כלים פי"א הערה יג ובחלקת בנימין סי' קכ ס"ק ד מש"כ בזה.

2023 GUIDE TO SELLING CHOMETZ GAMUR/ REAL CHOMETZ BEFORE PESACH

Rabbi Dovid Heber, STAR-K Kashrus Administrator

Although *l'Halacha*, any chometz may be sold before Pesach, there are pious individuals who do not sell "real" chometz, but rather give it away, burn it, or eat it before Pesach. How does one define *chometz gamur*, "real" chometz? A food for which there is an *issur* of *bal yeira'eh u'bal yematzeh d'Oraysa* (there is a *Torah* prohibition of ownership on Pesach) is "real" chometz. This includes all items that are *chometz gamur*, real chometz (bread, cake, cookies, pretzels, pasta, etc.). It should be noted that people who do not sell real chometz may purchase real chometz after Pesach from a Jewish owned store that sold their chometz.

Ta'aroves chometz, food consisting of chometz ingredients, where the chiyuv biur (obligation to burn) is only m'drabanan (rabbinic), or at least according to some opinions only m'drabanan, is not chometz gamur. In addition, safek chometz medications (i.e., one is unable to determine whether it is chometz) and non-edible items, as well as products processed on chometz equipment, are not considered to be chometz gamur. These products are sold before Pesach even by individuals who are stringent not to sell chometz gamur. Many individuals who do not sell chometz gamur will sell alcoholic beverages before Pesach. Each family should follow their own custom.

The following chart offers guidelines as to which products are considered 'real' chometz. 'Chometz Gamur' means it is 'real' chometz. Pious individuals customarily do not sell these products before Pesach. Rather, they either consume it, burn it, or give it away as a gift to a non-Jew before Pesach. 'Not Chometz Gamur' indicates the product is not 'real' chometz. Even pious individuals will generally sell such products to a non-Jew before Pesach. (Where indicated, some products may remain in one's possession during Pesach, and a sale is not required.)

KASHERING GUIDELINES

PRODUCT

DIRECTORY

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

INDEX

CHOMETZ GAMUR/REAL CHOMETZ CHART

PRODUCT	STATUS
Barley (if pearled, raw and packaged)	Not Chometz Gamur
Beer	Chometz Gamur
Bread	Chometz Gamur
Cake	Chometz Gamur
Cake Mixes (dry)	Not Chometz Gamur
Cereal with primary ingredient of wheat, oats or barley	Chometz Gamur
Chometz content is more than a <i>kezayis</i> . A <i>kezayis</i> of chometz can be eaten in a time span of kedei <i>achilas pras²</i> (e.g., box of Froot Loops cereal).	Chometz Gamur

CHOMETZ GAMUR/REAL CHOMETZ CHART

PRODUCT	STATUS
Chometz content is more than a <i>kezayis</i> . A <i>kezayis</i> of chometz cannot be eaten <i>b'kedei achilas pras²</i> (e.g., box of Cap'N Crunch cereal).	Chometz Gamur
Chometz content in entire package is less than a <i>kezayis</i> but is greater than 1/60 of the product (e.g., Corn Flakes cereal).	Not Chometz Gamur ⁸
Chometz content is less than 1/60 of the product	Not Chometz Gamur ⁴
Chometz Nokshe (e.g., chometz glue)	Not Chometz Gamur
Chometz products non-edible even for canine consumption (nifsal mei'achilas kelev)	Not Chometz Gamur³
Condiments containing vinegar (e.g., ketchup, mayonnaise, mustard, pickles)	Not Chometz Gamur
Cooked on chometz equipment (not during Pesach) but contains no chometz in the product	Not Chometz Gamur ⁵
Cookies	Chometz Gamur
Corn Flakes (even if contains malt flavor)	Not Chometz Gamur ⁸
Cosmetics	Not Chometz Gamur ⁴
Cream of Wheat	Chometz Gamur
Couscous	Chometz Gamur
Detergents	Not Chometz Gamur ⁴
Extracts	Not Chometz Gamur
Farfel	Chometz Gamur
Flour (including regular wheat, whole wheat, spelt, oat flour, and flour that contains malted barley)	Not Chometz Gamur ⁶
Food Coloring	Not Chometz Gamur
Gefilte Fish (even if contains matzah meal & is not KFP as long as label does not state chometz content)	Not Chometz Gamur
Ketchup	Not Chometz Gamur
Kitniyos	Not Chometz Gamur³
Licorice	Chometz Gamur
Malt extract	Chometz Gamur ⁹
Maltodextrin/ Maltose (in product and from unknown source)	Not Chometz Gamur
Matzah and Matzah Meal - not certified for Pesach (label does not state chometz)	Not Chometz Gamur
Mayonnaise	Not Chometz Gamur
Medicine containing chometz	Not Chometz Gamur
Modified Food Starch (from unknown source)	Not Chometz Gamur
Mustard	Not Chometz Gamur

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER

GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

CHOMETZ GAMUR/REAL CHOMETZ CHART

PRODUCT	STATUS
Oatmeal (Instant, Regular, Baby cereal)	Chometz Gamur
Oat Flour	Not Chometz Gamur
Pasta	Chometz Gamur
Pet Food made from chometz (i.e., if there is more than a <i>kezayis</i> of wheat or barley in the package of pet food)	Chometz Gamur
Pickles	Not Chometz Gamur
Pretzels	Chometz Gamur
Rice Krispies (even if contains malt flavor)	Not Chometz Gamur
Rolled Oats	Chometz Gamur
Salad Dressing	Not Chometz Gamur
Soy Sauce	Chometz Gamur
Vanillin/Ethyl Vanillin	Not Chometz Gamur
Vinegar (from unknown source)	Not Chometz Gamur
Vitamin Tablets containing chometz	Not Chometz Gamur
Wheat Germ	Not Chometz Gamur
Wheat Gluten/Wheat Protein (unknown amount in product)	Chometz Gamur
Whiskey ⁷	Follow family custom
Yeast (Baker's)/Yeast Extract	Not Chometz Gamur
Yeast (Brewer's)	Chometz Gamur

- 1. Some individuals sell this chometz, others do not. One should follow his family custom.
- 2. Kedei achilas pras is the amount of time it takes to eat the volume of buttered bread equaling three to four eggs (approximately 2-4 minutes). For example, if one eats a bowl of Froot Loops cereal, he will eat a kezayis of chometz within 2-4 minutes. However, if one eats Cap'N Crunch cereal he will not eat a kezayis of chometz fast enough since the amount of chometz in Cap'N Crunch cereal is relatively minimal. Nonetheless, since there is a kezayis of chometz in the box, it is chometz gamur.
- 3. These products are not chometz. One may even retain possession on Pesach. Sale is not necessary (*mutar behana'a b'Pesach*). The product may not be eaten on Pesach.
- 4. These products are not chometz. One may even retain possession on Pesach. Sale is not necessary (*mutar behana'a b'Pesach*).
- 5. One may retain possession of these products on Pesach. Sale is not necessary. They may not be eaten on Pesach.
- 6. This applies to flour that is not an ingredient in a product (e.g., flour sold in bags). However, as an ingredient in a product it is usually *chometz gamur*.
- 7. This includes bourbon, rye, liquor, gin, scotch & whiskey (unless they are certified for Pesach or are known to be from non-chometz sources).
- 8. Consumer boxes of Corn Flakes contain less than a *kezayis* of malt extract. The same is true with other cereals that contain barley or malt extract and are therefore not *chometz gamur*. Industrial-sized boxes of Corn Flakes (e.g., for food service) and other cereals that contain malt extract likely contain more than a *kezayis* of malt extract and would therefore be considered *chometz gamur*.
- 9. Malt extract is *chometz gamur*. If malt extract is an ingredient in an otherwise non-chometz product, see footnote #8.

- PRODUCT DIRECTORY
- KASHERING GUIDELINES
- QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS
- MEDICINE LIST
- PERSONAL CARE LIST
- KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE
- ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS
- INDEX

2023 KITNIYOS CHART

NOTE: Products bearing STAR-K P on the label DO NOT contain kitniyos or kitniyos shenishtanu (kitniyos that have been manufactured and transformed into a new product).

See also star-k.org/passover for "Understanding Kitniyos - What They Are, What They Aren't"

Aniseeds ^{4,6}	Dextrose ⁷	Peanuts² & Peanut Oil
Ascorbic Acid ¹	Emulsifiers ³	Peas
Aspartame ¹	Fennel ^{4,6}	Poppy Seeds
Beans (including green beans, edamame, etc.)	Fenugreek ^{2,6}	Rice⁵ and Rice Vinegar
Bean Sprouts	Flavors ⁷	Sesame Seeds
BHA (in corn oil)	Glucose ⁷	Sodium Erythorbate ¹
BHT (in corn oil)	Guar Gum³	Sodium Citrate ⁷
Buckwheat (Kasha)	Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein ⁷	Sorbitan ⁷
Calcium Ascorbate ¹	Isolated Soy Protein	Sorbitol ⁷
Canola Oil (Rapeseed)	Isomerized Syrup	Soybeans & Soybean Oil
Caraway Seeds²	Lecithin	Stabilizers³
Chickpeas	Lentils	Starch ⁷
Citric Acid ⁷	Maltodextrin ⁷	String Beans
Confectioners' Sugar ⁷	Millet	Sunflower Seeds
Coriander ^{4,6}	MSG ⁷	Tofu
Corn & Corn Oil	Mustard flour, prepared seeds	Vegetable Oil ³
Cumin ^{4,6}	NutraSweet ¹	Vitamin C¹

^{1.} Kitniyos Shenishtanu even with KFP symbol.

PRODUCT

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

> MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

^{2.} Should be avoided on Pesach.

^{3.} Unless bearing a reliable Passover certification.

Only acceptable when the certifying agency has documented that all chometz issues have been resolved. Mishnah Berura 453:13.

^{5.} Those people who eat rice on Pesach should confirm their rice is Kosher l'Pesach and free of problematic additives. For more information, see www.star-s.org.

^{6.} The bulbs, root, and greens of these items are not kitniyos; it is only the seeds that we avoid.

^{7.} This ingredient can be sourced from chometz, kitniyos, or Kosher l'Pesach sources. It may not be used on Pesach unless it has approved certification. Even with a valid certificate, it may be kitniyos shenishtanu.

COMMON PESACH FOODS AND THEIR BRACHOS

Rabbi Dovid Heber, STAR-K Kashrus Administrator

PRODUCT	
DIRECTORY	Egg Matzo
	Gefilte Fish
	Grape Jui
KASHERING GUIDELINES	Grape Jui beverage
	Kneidlach
QUICK REFERENCE	Macaroor
LISTS & CHARTS	still nikkar
CHARIS	Macaroor
	Matzah (v
MEDICINE	Matzah Bı
LIST	Matzah C
	Matzah K
	Matzah Lo
PERSONAL	Matzah M
CARE LIST	Matzah M
	Matzah Pi
KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE	Nut Flour
	flour etc.)
	Potato Ku
	potatoes -
	Potato Ku pudding-l
ADDENDA: CHOMETZ	longer nik

FOOD	BRACHA RISHONA	BRACHA ACHARONA
Egg Matzah⁵	Mezonos ⁵	Al Hamichya⁵
Gefilte Fish (with or without matzah meal)	Shehakol	Borei Nefashos
Grape Juice	Hagafen	Al Hagefen See footnotes #1 and #6
Grape Juice mixed with water or other beverages	See Footnote #2	See Footnote #2
Kneidlach (matzah balls)	Mezonos	Al Hamichya
Macaroons (from shredded coconut - still nikkar ³)	He'eitz	Borei Nefashos
Macaroons (from ground coconut or paste)	Shehakol	Borei Nefashos
Matzah (wheat, whole wheat, oat, spelt)	Hamotzi	Birchas Hamazon
Matzah Brei	See Footnote #4	See Footnote #4
Matzah Cereal (from matzah meal)	Mezonos	Al Hamichya
Matzah Kugel/Stuffing	Mezonos	Al Hamichya
Matzah Lasagna ⁷	Hamotzi	Birchas Hamazon
Matzah Meal Cake	Mezonos ¹⁰	Al Hamichya
Matzah Meal Rolls ⁸	Mezonos	Al Hamichya
Matzah Pizza ⁷	Hamotzi	Birchas Hamazon
Nut Flour Cake (e.g., made from almond flour etc.)	Shehakol ¹¹	Borei Nefashos
Potato Kugel (made from shredded potatoes - still nikkar³)	Ho'adama	Borei Nefashos
Potato Kugel (from potatoes ground into a pudding-like substance so potatoes are no longer nikkar³)	Shehakol	Borei Nefashos
Potato Starch Cake	Shehakol ¹¹	Borei Nefashos
Quinoa (cooked)°	Ho'adama	Borei Nefashos
Quinoa Flour Products (e.g., quinoa cake and cookies, quinoa pancakes)	Shehakol	Borei Nefashos
Teiglach (matzah meal cooked in sweet syrup)	Mezonos	Al Hamichya
Wine	Hagafen	Al Hagefen See footnotes #1 and #6

Footnotes to "Common Pesach Foods and Their Brachos" Chart

- 1. A bracha acharona is recited when drinking at least a revi'is (3.8 fl. oz.) within a 30 second span. If one drank more than 1.0 fl. oz. (kezayis according to some opinions) and less than 3.8 fl. oz. (and cannot drink more) even within a 30 second span, a bracha acharona is not recited. However, if one also requires an Al Hamichya or Al Ha'eitz at this time, one can also include Al Hagefen. See Mishnah Berurah [M.B.] 208:82.
- 2. This depends on the percentage of grape juice. If there is a majority (rov) of grape juice (51%), recite Hagafen/Al Hagefen. However, if the mixture is rov water (or rov of another beverage, such as apple juice) the bracha depends on various factors. See Rama 202:1, M.B. & Biur Halacha. Consult a rav.
- 3. Nikkar means it is still noticeable. Typically, shredded coconut or grated potatoes are considered *nikkar* and the original *bracha* is retained. However, if finely ground or processed the original form is no longer *nikkar* and the *bracha* is changed to *Shehakol*. See M.B. 208:37-38.
- 4. Matzah brei is typically made from matzah that was broken into pieces less than a *kezayis*. The fact that they are reformed into a *kezayis* is irrelevant. The *halacha* is as follows: If the pieces of matzah were boiled in water (or submerged into a *kli rishon*), or the matzah is no longer *nikkar* (e.g., fried in oil with eggs), one recites *Mezonos/Al Hamichya*. If, however, the matzah was not boiled but only pan fried with no oil or butter, and the matzah is still *nikkar*, one recites *Hamotzi/Birchas Hamazon*. See *Shulchan Aruch Orach Chaim* [S.A. O.C.] 168:10 & M.B.
- 5. Egg matzah and *matzah ashira* may not be eaten on Pesach according to Ashkenazic practice, except by the sick or elderly who cannot eat regular matzah and require egg matzah. Consult your *rav*. Please note: Even the sick and elderly cannot fulfill the obligation to eat matzah at the Seder with these types of *matzos*. As noted in the chart, in general, the *bracha rishona* is *Mezonos* and the *bracha acharona* is *Al Hamichya*. However, if one is *kovea seuda* on it (e.g., as part of a full meal) recite *Hamotzi* and *Birchas Hamazon*. See *Rama O.C.* 562:4.
- 6. The bracha acharona on wine and grape juice produced in Israel ends with the words "v'al pri gafna" (instead of "v'al pri hagafen"). See Birkei Yosef O.C. 208:58.
- 7. We assume the pieces of matzah are still *nikkar* as matzah, or at least one piece of matzah remained a *kezayis*. See S.A. O.C. 168:10 & M.B.
- 8. We assume that the matzah rolls are made from matzah meal that was put into a *kli rishon* of water, or the 'rolls' do not have the texture of bread (i.e., no *tzuras hapas*). See S.A. O.C. 168:10 & M.B.
- 9. Quinoa may need to be checked for possible insect infestation. See star-k.org.
- 10. If matzah meal cake is eaten for dessert at the end of a meal that began with matzah/ Hamotzi, no bracha is recited on the cake.
- 11. If potato starch cake (or any other *Shehakol* cake, e.g., made from almond flour) is eaten for dessert at the end of a meal that began with matzah/*Hamotzi*, a *Shehakol* is recited.

PRODUCT

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

> MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

STAR-K Kosher Classroom

SHEINOS?

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

INDEX

The Torah forbids discarding holy objects by throwing them into the trash. Some objects always have kedusha and must be placed in sheimos. Other objects gain kedusha once they are used for a mitzvah and need to be treated with special care. See the chart below to determine whether the object you have needs to be put into sheimos or not.

- Seforim, whether handwritten, printed, photocopied, or downloaded and printed (e.g., Chumashim, Siddurim, Machzorim, Gemara, etc.).
- Three consecutive words of a posuk from Tanach that have been written in one line, with the intention of quoting the Tanach* (as opposed to a melitza an incidental use of a common expression, which is not sheimos).
- Quote from Mishna, Midrash, Gemara, Rishonim, Achronim, (or their commentaries), that has been printed or written with the intention of explaining Torah
- Halachic Material (example-this poster)
- Homework and test papers in Limudei Kodesh subjects are sheimos when containing any of the above.
- Invitations from organizations and individuals that contain parts of pesukim* (The sentence Od Yishama, frequently included in wedding invitations is an exception. It is NOT sheimos as it is a melitza and is not intended to explain the posuk.)
- Mezuzos & Mezuzah Covers
- Fragment of a sefer that got detached, even if there is no writing or print on it.
- ■Sefer Torah & Sefer Torah Cover
- ■Tefillin & Tefillin Bag
- ■Any of the names of Hashem
- ■Book Cover used for a Sefer
- ■Material written or printed in English or any other language if they conform with the above rules.

THE FOLLOWING SHOULD BE BURNED OR WRAPPED IN PLASTIC AND THROWN IN THE TRASH:

- S'chach
- Talis, Talis Bag, Tzitzis (ideally the strings of a Talis and of Tzitzis should be removed and placed in sheimos)
- Esrogim, Lulavim, Hadasim, and Aravos
- Jewish Newspapers, Magazines, Novels, and Biographies which contain secular information. The pages that do contain Torah may be removed and placed into sheimos, or the whole paper may be wrapped in paper and then placed in a plastic cover, kli besoch kli, and placed into the garbage or recycle bin.
- The Hebrew letters- אייה (Im Yirtzah Hashem), בעדיה (B'ezras Hashem), and הים (Baruch Hashem) may be discarded although it is considered an act of piety to tear off those letters and put them into sheimos. The Hebrew letters ייסב (B'siyata D'shmaya) may definitely be put into the trash.

THE FOLLOWING CAN BE THROWN DIRECTLY IN THE TRASH:

- Yarmulke
- Hebrew language books, newspapers, etc. that are completely secular
 - * The Sheimos or Divrei Torah may be cut away from the paper and buried if so desired.



2023 PURCHASING CHOMETZ IN BALTIMORE AFTER PESACH

CHOMETZ MAY BE PURCHASED AT ALL STAR-K AND STAR-D ESTABLISHMENTS IMMEDIATELY AFTER PESACH.

Chometz may be purchased immediately after Pesach at the following stores located in the Baltimore Metropolitan Area

When noted, chometz may be purchased only at the specified addresses.

Consumers in other communities should check with their local Vaad Hakashrus for regional store information.

7-11	Petsmart
6401 Reisterstown Rd (at Fords Ln) 1801 Reisterstown Rd (at Hooks Ln)	Rite-Aid
1 Greenwood PI (at Old Court Rd) 620 Reisterstown Rd (near Slade/Milford Mill)	Royal Farms
A to Z Savings 6307 Reisterstown Road	Safeway
Accents Liquor Store	Sam's Club
see star-k.org regarding purchasing beer	Save-A-Lot
Aldi	Savings Center 4003 Seven Mile Lane
BJ's	Seven Mile Market
Costco	
CVS	Shoprite 37 Aylesbury Road, Timonium
Dugan's Liquor see star-k.org regarding purchasing beer	Target
*Dunkin'	Trader Joe's
1508 Reisterstown Rd. (at Old Court Rd.) 7002-A Reisterstown Rd. (near Fallstaff Rd.)	Village Wine & Liquors (Colonial) see star-k.org regarding purchasing beer
Food Lion	Walgreens
Giant	Walmart
Kosher Bite Liquor Store see star-k.org regarding purchasing beer	Wegmans
Market Maven	Whole Foods
Petco	Wine Loft see star-k.org regarding purchasing beer

For updated information regarding stores where chometz may be purchased, please see **star-k.org/passover**.

PRODUCT

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

> MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

^{*}Only these two locations of Dunkin' are certified STAR-D. Please note that it is permissible to purchase products at these Dunkin' stores on Motzei Pesach, April 13, **ONLY AFTER 9:25 p.m.** (This time meets the requirement of בכדי שינשנו).

2023 WHEN CHOMETZ MAY BE PURCHASED AFTER PESACH FROM STORES/DISTRIBUTORS THAT DO NOT SELL THEIR CHOMETZ

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

INDEX

MAJOR JEWISH OWNED SUPERMARKETS THAT DO NOT SELL THEIR CHOMETZ

Friday, April 28, 2023 (2 weeks after Pesach)

SUPERMARKETS THAT PURCHASE FROM JEWISH OWNED DISTRIBUTORS THAT DO NOT SELL THEIR CHOMETZ

Friday, May 12, 2023 (4 weeks after Pesach)

JEWISH OWNED LIQUOR STORES THAT DO NOT SELL THEIR CHOMETZ

Sunday, May 28, 2023 (after Shavuos)

BEER AFTER PESACH IN MARYLAND

There is an issue of chometz she'avar olov haPesach regarding many brands of beer sold in the state of Maryland. For specific information regarding which brands and locations are affected, see www.star-k.org.

STAR-K CERTIFIED APPLIANCE COMPANIES

For details regarding specific models and guidelines on how they may be used on Shabbos and Yom Tov, please visit our website, www.star-k.org, or call our office at 410.484.4110.

KitchenAid Cooking Products Refrigeration Products	Signature Cooking Products Refrigeration Products
Landmark Refrigeration Products	Sub-Zero Refrigeration Products
LG Cooking Products Refrigeration Products	Thermador Cooking Products Refrigeration Products
LG Signature Refrigeration Products	ThorKitchen Cooking Products
LG Studio Cooking Products Refrigeration Products	True Manufacturing Refrigeration Products
Liebherr Refrigeration Products	U-Line Refrigeration Products
Lycan Cooking Products	Viking Cooking Products Refrigeration Products
Maytag Cooking Products	Vintec Refrigeration Products
Miele Refrigeration Products	Whirlpool Cooking Products Refrigeration Products
National AS Cooking Products	White- Westinghouse Refrigeration Products
Perlick Refrigeration Products	Wolf Cooking Products
Samsung Cooking Products Refrigeration Products	Zephyr Refrigeration Products
Sapphire Refrigeration Products	
Sears Canada Refrigeration Products	
	Cooking Products Refrigeration Products Landmark Refrigeration Products LG Cooking Products Refrigeration Products LG Signature Refrigeration Products LG Studio Cooking Products Refrigeration Products Liebherr Refrigeration Products Liebherr Refrigeration Products Augtag Cooking Products Maytag Cooking Products Miele Refrigeration Products National AS Cooking Products Perlick Refrigeration Products Samsung Cooking Products Refrigeration Products Samsung Cooking Products Refrigeration Products Samsung Cooking Products Refrigeration Products

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

HALACHOS OF TAKING MEDICINE ON PESACH

Rabbi Dovid Heber, STAR-K Kashrus Administrator

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

INDEX

For many years, Rav Gershon Bess has prepared a Guide for Pesach Medications and Cosmetics which was published and distributed by Kollel Los Angeles. A partnership with STAR-K and the Kollel to make this information more widely available to the general public is still going strong after more than a quarter century. The Medications and Cosmetics Guide, available in Jewish bookstores nationwide, serves as an invaluable resource for kosher consumers seeking to purchase these items for Yom Tov.

Sefer Kovetz Halachos (Hilchos Pesach 12:4) states in the name of HaRav Shmuel Kamenetzky, shlit a, that lechatchila one should take a medication approved for Pesach and mentions the availability and use of reliable Pesach lists and guides (see Hilchos Pesach, ibid., footnote 5).

The halachos pertaining to medication and cosmetic use on Pesach are based on the joint psak of Rabbi Moshe Heinemann, shlit a, and Rav Gershon Bess, shlit a.

THE MEDICINE LIST DOES NOT ADDRESS KITNIYOS OR YEAR-ROUND KASHRUS

Except where indicated, the Medicine List does not address the kosher status of the product, ONLY its chometz-free status. Therefore, products appearing on the list may be both non-kosher and chometz-free. Also note that this brief article does not address the many *halachos* concerning taking medication on Shabbos and Yom Tov.¹

The Medicine List primarily addresses the "chometz-free" status of a medication. Unless otherwise indicated, it does not address the *kitniyos* status of the product, since *kitniyos* is permissible for a *choleh* and/or is *batel b'rov* (see page 64).

^{1.} For a full discussion regarding the laws of taking non-kosher medication during the year, as well as on Shabbos and Yom Tov, see *Kashrus Kurrents* article "A Kashrus Guide to Medications, Vitamins, and Nutritional Supplements," at www.star-k.org or call our office.

IMPORTANT GUIDELINES REGARDING MEDICATION USAGE ON PESACH

No one should refrain from taking any required medication, even if it contains chometz, without first consulting his physician and rav.

All medications for a heart condition, diabetes, abnormal blood pressure, stroke, kidney disease, lung disease, depression, epilepsy, the immune system (transplant anti-rejection), and cancer treatment (including precautionary) may be taken on Pesach.

Furthermore, prescription medication taken on a regular basis for **chronic conditions** should be changed only with the consultation of your physician. (If you cannot reach your physician, you should continue to take your regular prescription without change.) Some examples of such chronic conditions include: Any psychiatric condition, prostate condition, Crohn's disease, celiac disease, colitis, high cholesterol, Parkinson's disease, anemia, Multiple Sclerosis, thyroid condition, and asthma.

CATEGORIES OF CHOLIM

There are three main categories of *cholim* that we will address: *choleh sheyeish bo sakana*, *choleh she'ein bo sakana*, and *mechush* or *bahree*. Each has different *halachos* with respect to medications on Pesach.

(1) Choleh Sheyeish Bo Sakana: Someone whose life is/may be in danger

L'Halacha, such a choleh may take anything if a substitute is not readily available. If someone's life is in danger, or may be in danger, he must take any chometz medication unless an equally effective non-chometz medication is readily available. If an equally effective non-chometz medicine is available, lechatchila it should be taken. If necessary, one may also take chometz medication to prevent a possible sakana. This is true regardless of the form of the medication (i.e., swallowable tablets & caplets / capsules / liquid & chewable tablets). Swallowable tablets or caplets are preferred if readily available. Individuals in a sakana situation should not switch medications and should continue with their regular prescriptions, whether or not they contain chometz, unless a doctor advises otherwise.

This category includes:

- Someone with an infection (except for those skin infections known to be non-life-threatening, e.g., acne) should take prescribed antibiotics. One should finish the course that is prescribed.
- An elderly person with the flu.

PRODUCT

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

> MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ

INDEX

- Someone who has Covid-19 with moderate or severe symptoms of coronavirus and is either elderly, or has underlying medical conditions that cause an increased risk for severe illness from Covid-19 (e.g., diabetes, heart condition, etc.).
- A pregnant woman whose life is at risk (e.g., blood clotting disorder, toxemia) or who is in active labor or in danger of having a miscarriage.
- A woman who has given birth within the past seven days or who has postpartum complications that are or may become life-threatening. This may apply for an extended period of time greater than seven days, depending upon her condition.

Unfortunately, there are individuals who inappropriately discontinue medication for life-threatening conditions during Pesach without consulting a physician, unless the medicine appears on an approved list. This Medicine List provides necessary information for consumers, ensuring that such mistakes are not made.

(2) Choleh She'ein Bo Sakana: Someone whose life is not in danger

Such a choleh may not consume chometz in a normal manner but may eat kitniyos. This includes anyone who is bedridden, noticeably not functioning up to par due to pain or illness, or has a fever which is not potentially life-threatening.

This category also includes:

- Someone recovering from Covid-19 who is weak but no longer in a sakana
- One who suffers from chronic debilitating arthritis pain.
- One who suffers from migraine headaches or mild depression.
- A pregnant woman suffering from non-life-threatening complications (e.g., lower back pain).
- A woman who has given birth between 7 and 30 days prior to Yom Tov without any known problems or sakana, or who is experiencing non-lifethreatening postpartum complications. This may apply for an extended period of time after 30 days.
- A child under age six with any illness or discomfort.

L'Halacha, such a person may swallow any tablet, caplet or capsule that is manufactured with the intent for the consumer to swallow, regardless of whether or not it contains chometz (unless an equally effective non-chometz medicine is available).

A choleh she'ein bo sakana may consume kitniyos (Mishnah Berurah 453:7) even in a normal manner. Choleh she'ein bo sakana has the same definition in these cases as it does in Hilchos Shabbos, when taking medication on Shabbos would be permissible (i.e., "nafal l'mita" - ill enough to feel like he needs to go to bed). Therefore, medication in any form (i.e., liquid, powder, chewable tablet, swallowable tablet/capsule/caplet) may be taken by a choleh she'ein bo sakana if it appears on the approved Pesach Medicine List or if one can determine that it

is chometz-free. This is true even if the product contains corn starch or other *kitniyos* ingredients. Similarly, non-chometz baby formula (e.g., Enfamil) and nutritional products (e.g., Ensure) which contain *kitniyos* are permissible for use by infants and the elderly since, with regard to this Halacha, such individuals are considered a *choleh she'ein bo sakana*.

KEILIM NOTE

Products that contain *kitniyos* should be prepared on disposable or non-chometz utensils. Also, one should purchase new baby bottles for Pesach. These *keilim* should not be used with *Kosher l'Pesach* products, and the work area for preparation and rinsing should not be in the Kosher *l'Pesach kitchen* (i.e., one should use a laundry room or bathroom sink).

Medicine taken by a *choleh she'ein bo sakana* often lists ingredients that may be derived from chometz. For example, sorbitol – a sweet calorie-free sugar alcohol derived from glucose found in medication, mouthwash, and toothpaste – is often derived from corn but could also come from wheat (e.g., sorbitol from Europe is often chometz-based). There is no way to know its source by reading the label. 'Gluten-free' does not necessarily mean chometz-free. For instance, a product with chometz-based sorbitol can still be labeled gluten-free as it no longer contains gluten but is still chometz.

Rav Bess' research confirms which products are chometz-free, something often impossible for a *rav* or *choleh* to ascertain on his own. (See the end of this article for additional details about the research process.)

(3) Mechush (slight discomfort) or Bahree (healthy) - A person who has a mechush or is considered bahree may consume only chometz-free and preferably kitniyos-free products.

This Medicine List provides chometz-free information (e.g., identifying which aspirin or ibuprofen brands are approved for Pesach) and often indicates when there is no *kitniyos*, as well.

One who is experiencing a slight discomfort (e.g., slight joint pain or runny nose), or who is in good health, may take only those products that are chometz-free and not considered *kitniyos*. As noted above, a medicine that is 'gluten-free' might not necessarily be 'chometz-free.'

If one must chew a tablet or take a liquid medication for minor discomfort, he may do so if it appears on the approved Medicine List or if someone knowledgeable in *kashrus* can ascertain this by reviewing the ingredients. The medicine should preferably be *kitniyos*-free. *Halachically*, it may be permissible to ingest a medication even if it contains *kitniyos* when the *kitniyos* are *batel b'rov*, since *shishim* is not required (see *Mishnah Berurah* 453:9).

PRODUCT

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

> MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

Since one who has a *mechush* or is a *bahree* may not consume *kitniyos* in a normal fashion (i.e., chew a pleasant tasting *kitniyos* tablet or *kitniyos* liquid), he should ascertain that the medication is not only chometz-free but also *kitniyos*-free (or at least confirm that the *kitniyos* is *batel b'rov*).

Furthermore, in most cases information gathered for the Medicine List is not based on a mashgiach inspection of the facility but rather on information provided by the manufacturer. Although, *l'Halacha*, this information is reliable, nonetheless it is praiseworthy for one who has a *mechush* or is healthy to refrain from taking medicinal products *kederech achila* (eaten in a normal manner – e.g., pleasant tasting chewable tablets or liquid) unless these items are certified for Pesach. This Halacha generally also applies to vitamins taken to maintain good health.

Bal Yeira'eh u'Bal Yematzeh

One can assume there are no *bal yeira'eh* or *bal yematzeh* (owning chometz) issues regarding owning any medicine on the chometz-free list. The reason is because we rely upon information provided by the company. Furthermore, if a tablet (not on the approved Medicine List) contains chometz, it is unlikely that there is a *kezayis* of chometz in the entire container; therefore, there is no prohibition of ownership during Pesach. (See "Guide to Buying Chometz After Pesach" and the "2023 Buying Chometz After Pesach Chart" at **star-k.org/passover**)

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ

Compiling the Medicine List: How the Information Is Obtained and The Halachic Rationale

In order to compile the annual Medicine and Cosmetics lists, Rav Bess contacts the company and asks numerous questions. The information is updated anew every year and accepted only when submitted by the company *in writing*. Rav Moshe Feinstein, zt"l, was of the opinion that one may rely on written information provided by a company (*Igros Moshe* Y.D. I:55). Additionally, a medicine can be added to the list if it contains only ingredients that are definitively chometz-free.

This system of review is implemented for this *project only* and would not be relied upon for products certified by STAR-K and other reliable *hechsheirim*. When a company is certified by STAR-K, detail-oriented reviews of ingredients, formulations and factories are conducted, and the *halachic* leniencies of compiling lists based on written responses are not relied upon. Nevertheless, with regard to approved medication, *l'Halacha*, one may rely upon this information. As indicated in *Igros Moshe*, we consider the information on the list to be accurate.

Even if one suspects that a company provided inaccurate information (e.g., they could not adequately determine the type of alcohol in use), *halachically*, additional leniencies that one may rely upon often apply.

A full discussion of these leniencies is beyond the scope of this article but include:

- The halachos that are applied to a choleh.
- The unpleasant taste of a medicine, which according to some opinions, makes its consumption shelo kederech achila.
- Swallowing a tablet made to be swallowed (vs. chewed) is shelo kederech achila.
- A halachic rov (majority) of chometz-free sources may also apply.

STAR-K Kosher Certification is grateful to both Rav Gershon Bess for all of his tireless research, and to Kollel Los Angeles, for providing this Medicine List to a diverse group of kosher consumers who have referred to this guide for decades for reliable Pesach information. This Pesach Guide has benefited many conscientious consumers who require medication and who wish to fulfill the "chumros d'Pesach". It has also assisted many rabbonim and kashrus professionals who must answer numerous shailos regarding Pesach, thus facilitating a chag kosher vesame'ach for Klal Yisroel.

PRODUCT

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

2023 MEDICINE LIST GUIDELINES

Prepared by Rav Gershon Bess

Disclaimer and Important Information

We have made every effort to obtain and provide accurate information. We cannot, however, accept responsibility for incorrect information provided to us. The reason a medicine does not appear on the list is either because we did not contact the company or the company did not respond. Please see page 62 for the Pesach Medication article by Rabbi Dovid Heber for important information regarding the halachos of taking medication on Pesach.

No one should refrain from taking any required medication, even if it contains chometz, without first consulting his physician and rav. All medications for various life-threatening and chronic conditions may be taken on Pesach. For guidelines and a list of conditions see page 63.

For a full discussion regarding the laws of taking non-kosher medication during the year, see *Kashrus Kurrents* article "A Kashrus Guide to Medications, Vitamins and Nutritional Supplements". This is available at www.star-k.org or call STAR-K at 410-484-4110.

For a quick-pick list of kosher and chometz-free medications, see page 37.

How to Use this Guide

The following list includes items that are both approved for Passover and those that are chometz. The chometz items are flagged with an asterisk and display in red.

This list is in alphabetical order by product name. The name of the manufacturer appears in parentheses following the product name.

A separate list with medications, vitamins & supplements that may/do contain chometz are listed at the end of the book in **Addendum I** starting on page 190.

This listing is for Passover 5783/2023 only and cannot be relied upon in forthcoming years since there may be changes in product processing and suppliers.

The following pages contain an alphabetical listing of chometz-free medications, vitamins and dietary supplements along with the name of the manufacturer. Chometz free products on the list may be non-kosher. However, we have indicated "no animal" or "contains animal" when that information has been provided to us. When no mention of animal is made next to a product, the product may still be non-kosher. Kashrus information for OTC items can be found at www.star-k.org. We have indicated "Kitniyos" or "No Kitniyos" when the information has been provided to us and it is relevant. When no statement regarding kitniyos has been made, the product may or may not contain kitniyos.

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

Note: Manufacturer names are important, since many medications have similar names but are not manufactured from the same source material. A cough elixir produced by one company may be permitted since it uses a synthetic alcohol, while the elixir from another company may be forbidden since it uses a chometz-based grain alcohol. We have contacted many companies, including generic manufacturers, and have included medications from the companies that responded to us. Products with identical names from generic companies, or products distributed outside the United States, may have different formulations, thus compromising their Passover status.

One may use only containers of Passover approved medicines or supplements whose contents have not come into contact with chometz. Consult your *rav* for specific details.

See the next section for information about using cosmetics and personal care products on Pesach.

PRODUCT

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

2023 MEDICINE LIST

Prepared by Rav Gershon Bess
PAGES 70-100

This information is available in book form at your local Jewish bookstore, and on the new STAR-K app, available on Google Play and the App Store.

You can also purchase it directly from Kollel Los Angeles. Their contact info is TEL: 323-933-7193 | FAX: 323-933-7493 | EMAIL: office@kollella.com

HALACHOS OF USING COSMETICS AND PERSONAL CARE ITEMS ON PESACH

Rabbi Dovid Heber, STAR-K Kashrus Administrator

In addition to pharmaceutical companies, Rav Gershon Bess also contacts many cosmetic companies and bases the following chometz-free list on his research.

L'Halacha, all non-food items not fit for canine consumption (nifsal mei'achilas kelev i.e., something that one would not feed his dog) may be used on Pesach. This includes all cosmetics, soaps, ointments, and creams. Nonetheless, people have acted stringently with regard to these items.

BELOW ARE SEVERAL REASONS WHY PEOPLE ARE STRICT:

- 1. *Many products*, including shaving lotion and perfume, contain denatured alcohol which can be restored to regular alcohol (see *Igros Moshe* O.C. 3:62). According to some opinions, one should not use such products, if chometz-based (*Sefer Kovetz Halachos Pesach* Chapter 12, footnote 7 has a brief discussion regarding the different opinions). The list notes products which do not use chometz-based alcohols.
- 2. The Biur Halacha (326:10 B'shaar) writes in the name of the Gra that one should be strict and not use non-kosher soap all year (sicha k'shtiya). Although we are not accustomed to this stringency, many individuals have adopted this chumra during Pesach and do not permit the use of chometz items even if they are used externally.
- 3. Some are of the opinion that we do not say "nifsal" (food is unfit for canine consumption) applies to a chometz item that has a good fragrance even if it is a non-food item, since the purpose of having a good fragrance is still being fulfilled. According to this, deodorants, etc. that contain a chometz derivative could not be used on Pesach, even if it is inedible. See Maharam Shick, Orach Chaim 242.
- 4. *Lipstick* is often inadvertently ingested when eating food. If it contains chometz, it is *halachically* permissible to apply to the lips since the lipstick is unfit for canine consumption. Nevertheless, most women prefer not to consume even a trace of anything prohibited. The Pesach list provides chometz-free lipsticks.
- 5. Mouthwash and Toothpaste contain sorbitol and other ingredients which may be derived from chometz. Although, l'Halacha, these items are permissible to use since they are nifsal mei'achilas kelev, many prefer not to use them since they are taken orally (Sefer Kovetz Halachos Pesach 12:11). The Pesach list provides chometz-free brands of such products.
- 6. Historically, it has been the custom to follow stringent opinions regarding Hilchos Pesach. In addition, it seems to have been a prevalent custom to restrict the use of items which may contain chometz, even when they are clearly nifsal mei'achilas kelev. The Pesach list provides accurate information for those who wish to continue to follow the more strict opinion and prevailing custom when using such products.

PRODUCT

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

> ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

^{1.} There are numerous *halachos* beyond the scope of this article regarding which personal care items and cosmetics may or may not be used on any Shabbos or Yom Tov. For a full discussion, see "The Kashrus, Shabbos, and Pesach Guide to Cosmetics" at star-k.org/passover or call STAR-K.

2023 PERSONAL CARE GUIDELINES

Prepared by Rav Gershon Bess

DISCLAIMER AND IMPORTANT INFORMATION FROM RAV BESS

We have made every effort to obtain and provide accurate information. We cannot, however, accept responsibility for incorrect information provided to us. The reason a product does not appear on the list is either because we did not contact the company or the company did not respond.

For a quick-pick list of chometz-free personal care products, see page 38.

How to Use this Guide

This listing is for Passover 5783/2023 only and cannot be relied upon in forthcoming years since there may be changes in product processing and suppliers.

This section contains a list of chometz-free cosmetics and personal care products (e.g., blush, deodorant, creams, toothpaste, etc.). It also includes items that may contain chometz. The chometz items are flagged with an asterisk and display in red.

One may use containers of Passover-approved products only when their contents have not come in contact with chometz. Please note that most cosmetics, creams, ointments, lotions, etc. may not be applied on Shabbos and Yom Tov. Consult your *rav* for specific details.

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ

2023 PERSONAL CARE LIST

Prepared by Rav Gershon Bess

PAGES 103-155

This information is available in book form at your local Jewish bookstore, and on the new STAR-K app, available on Google Play and the App Store.

You can also purchase it directly from Kollel Los Angeles. Their contact info is TEL: 323-933-7193 | FAX: 323-933-7493 | EMAIL: office@kollella.com

2023 CHOMETZ-FREE PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS & COSMETICS

The following products have been reviewed by STAR-K and have been determined to be chometz-free.

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

INDEX

ES-GE COSMETICS

Baltimore, MD 410.484.2254 | 410.299.5505

Blush - Blush Glow, Crème Blush, Cremestick Blush, Creamwear Blush, Liquid Blush, Mineral Matte Blush, Mineral Blush, Molten Powder for Cheeks & Eyes

Eye Cosmetics - Automatic Duo Shadow, Automatic Eyeliner, Blinc Amplified Mascara, Blinc Eyeliner, Blinc Original Mascara, Blinc Ultra Volume Mascara, Blinc White Primer, Blinc Black Primer, Browblender Pencil, Brow Highlighter, Brow Set, Brow Shape Kit, Brow Tint, Cake Eyeliner Sealant, Cream Eye Shadow, Dual Action Makeup Remover, Eye & Lip Primer, Eye Highlighting Pencil, Eye Lights, Eye Shadow (Single), Felt Tip Eyeliner, Gel Eyeliner Pencil, Indelible Eye Makeup Remover (Liquid, Pads), Indelible Eyes Waterproof Automatic Eyeliner, Indelible Gel Eyeliner, Lash Primer, Liquid Eyeliner, Mascara (Luxury, Luxury Waterproof, Sensitive, Superwear), Precision Brow Pencil, Shadow Base

Facial Care - Age Defying Eye Cream, Collagen Elastin Cream, Peptide Cream, Peptide Eye Cream, Peptide Lotion, Daily Moisturize Protection, Exfoliating Enzyme Scrub, Hydrating Night Cream, Oil Defense Protection, Papaya Enzyme Cleanser, Papaya Enzyme Toner, Pore Perfecting Face Primer, Radiance Priming Balm, Retexturizing Face Primer, Transforming Eye Cream

Lip Products - Gel Lipliner, Lipchic, Lip Balm, Lip Lock, Lip Primer, Lipliners, Lipstain, Lipsticks (Crème, Indelible, Liquid Lips, LL Cream, LL Cream Matte, Luxury, Luxury LL Cream, Luxury Matte, Pearl, SuperWear, Ultimate, Vitamin E, Ultra Matte), Lipglosses (except Luxury), Liquid Lustre, Matte Reverse, Micro-Bubble Lipstick, Rose Lip Balm, Sheer Satin, Vibrant Lipstick

Makeup - Baked Bronzing Powder, Bronzing Powders, Concealers, Dual-Active Powder Foundation, Foundation Stick, Invisible Blotting Powder, Luminous Foundation, Mineral Liquid Powder Foundation, Mineral Photo Touch Concealer, Mineral Powder Foundation, Mineral Sheer Bronzer, Mineral Sheer Tint, Mineral Illuminator, Oil Free Makeup Remover, Perfect Cover Plus Concealer, Powder Illuminator, Stay Long Makeup Liquid Foundation

2023 CHOMETZ-FREE PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS & COSMETICS

The following products have been reviewed by STAR-K and have been determined to be chometz-free.

SHAINDEE COSMETICS

Baltimore, MD | 410.358.1855 | www.shaindeecosmetics.com

Cleansers - Camphor Souffle, Chamomile Fluid Cleansing Cream, Eye Makeup Remover (Liquid), Extra Gentle Facial Cleanser, Glycolic Cleanser, Wash, Lemon Cleanser, Mint Souffle, Orange Cleansing Souffle, Papaya Cleansing Gel, Pumice Wash–Medicated, Sh. Cleanser, Seaweed & Algae Cleanser, Silky Cleanser

Peels - Bamboo Scrub, Herbal Peeling Gel, Jojoba Facial Scrub, Lemon Sugar Exfoliant, Peeling Astringent, Peeling Cream, Pineapple Enzyme Scrub, Pumpkin Enzyme Puree,

Eye Care-Eye Cream, Jojoba Eye Cream

Masques - Bio-Sulfur Masque, Blemish Control Masque, Collagen Treatment Masque, Glycolic Treatment Gel GX-50 (Aloe Vera Gel), Instant Oxygen Skin Revival Mask, Lecithin Masque, Mediterranean Mud Masque, Mint Masque, Seaweed Mask, Skin Recovery Mask, Sulfur Masque, Volcanic Mud Masque

Makeup - Automatic Long Lasting Eyeliner with Aloe Vera & Chamomile, Blushes: All Mineral Blush, Baked Blush, Baked Blush Matte, Mineral Blush Matte, BB Cream, Bronzer: Mineral Sheer Matte, ZebraPrint Mineral Matte-Brow Pencil, Retractable, Brow Definer, Cake Eyeliners, Color Stick-Lips, Contour Powder Duo, Custom Blend Matte Foundation for Normal to Oily Skin, Custom Blend Matte Foundation-Mint Toner, Dual Action Concealer, Dual-Activ Powder Foundation, Eye Liners, Gel Eyeliner Pencil, Lip Lacquer, Lip Plumper, LL Cream Matte Lipstick, Lipliner, Lipstick (Crème, Indelible, Luxury, Luxury Matte, Micro-Bubble, Mineral Fantasy, Pearl, Ultimate, Vibrant), Liquid Lustre, Liquid Lips, Liquid Lipstick, Liquid Lipstick Matte, Liquid Powder Mineral Foundation SPF 15, Liquid Eyeliner Pen, Luxe Crème Liner, Luxury Lip Gloss, Luxury Waterproof Mascara, Mascara (Brow Set, Luxury), Mineral Eye Shadow, Mineral Liquid Powder Foundation, Mineral Powder Foundation, Mineral Sheer Tint SPF 20, Oil Base Foundation, Oil Free Foundation, Pore Perfecting Face Primer, Pro Palettes, Retractable Eye Pencil

Moisturizers - Bio-Effective Night Cream, Bio-Hydrating Cream, Glycolic Renewal Moisturizer, Hydrating Cream, Micro Complex Day & Night Creams, Moisturizer SPF 15/SPF 25, Oil Free Moisturizer, PM Moisture Plus, Renewing Complex, Sun Protective Cream SPF 30, Vitamin C Day Cream, Vitamin E Stick

Toners & Moisture Sprays - Aloe & Mint Toner, Rosewater Mineral Toner

Specialty Products - AR Cream, Bamboo Scrub, Benzoyl Peroxide – Medical 5%, Benzoyl Peroxide – Medical 10%, Bio-Hydrating Cream, Blemish Control Gel, Fading Gel, Micro Dermabrasion Cream, Microsilk C, Vitanol-A Complex, Vital Silk Serum, Vitamin Setting Mist

Serums - Brightening Serum, C2 Firming Serum, Collagen Serum, Eternal Beauty Serum, Fruit Enzyme Exfoliating Serum, Lifting Elixir, Line Preventing Treatment w/Liposomes, Skin Refining Concentrate, Vitamin C Serum

PRODUCT

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

> MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

2023 CHOMETZ-FREE PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS & COSMETICS

The following products have been reviewed by STAR-K and have been determined to be chometz-free.

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

AdinaB Baltimore, MD | 443.803.9234 | adinabsalon.com

KASHERING GUIDELINES

Eye Products - Blinc Primer, Bold Mascara, Brush on Brow, Everlast Eyeliner, Eyeliner Pencil, Eyeshadow Palette, Intense Eyeliner / Eyeliner Longevity, Liquid Liner, Liquid Metal Shadow, Liquid Shadow Primer, Longwear Brow Pen, Metallic Eyeliner, Peptide Eye Cream, Pro Volume Mascara, Shadow Base, Tubing Mascara, XLXL Mascara, Eyeshadow: Matte, Velvet, Mineral, Lights, Sweet Dreams

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

Facial Makeup - BB Cream, Baked Bronzing Powder, Baked Finishing Powder, Blush (Duo, Glow, Sheer Satin), Bronzers, Conceal - Neutral Dark, Dual Activ Powder Foundation, Dual Activ Makeup Remover, Mineral Blush Matte, Mineral Liquid Powder Foundation - SPF 15, Mineral Sheer Bronzer, Stay Long Foundation

MEDICINE LIST

Lip Products - Everlast All Day Lip Color, Color Lipsticks, Lip Booster, Lip Gloss, Lip Oil, Lipstick LL Cream Matte

Skin Care - Brightening Day Protection, Cleansing Milk, Hydration X3 Serum, Hydrating Cleanser, Hydrating Cream Extreme, Micro Derm Cleanser, Papaya Enzyme Cleanser, Papaya Enzyme Toner, Peptide Cream, Rose Lip Mask

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

STATIC COSMETICS

Monsey, NY | 845-721-7332 | www.staticmakeup.com

Eye Makeup - Brow Master: Dark Brown, Medium Brown, Taupe | Brow Pencil: Dark Brown, Medium Brown, Taupe | Eye Primer | Forever Waterproof Eyeliner | Intention Matte Eyeshadow | Pro Volume Mascara

Lipsticks - Bella | Carol | Chloe | Clear | Daniella | Debbie | Dina | Eve | Fay | Mali | Melissa | Michelle | Rebecca | Sarah | Shay | Sheva | Sophia | Sue | Tara

Sprays - Makeup Finishing Spray - Bridal | Makeup Finishing Spray - Oil Control | Makeup Finishing Spray - Regular

ADDENDA: CHOMET7

INDEX

For a list of chometz-free products from the following companies go to star-k.org/listings/star-k or contact the STAR-K office.

AMWAY | MELALEUCA | SHAKLEE

THE LAWS OF EREV PESACH

Rabbi Dovid Heber, STAR-K Kashrus Administrator

Erev Pesach is one of the busiest and most unique days of the year. With every hour comes another set of *halachos*. Many *halachic* times, including the time for searching for chometz and the latest time for eating chometz, are well known. However, many *halachos* of Erev Pesach are often confusing and not commonly understood. The purpose of this article is to elucidate some of the lesser known laws of Erev Pesach.

Note: These *balachos* apply to Erev Pesach that occurs on a weekday. If Erev Pesach occurs on Shabbos, special halachos apply to both Friday (13th of Nissan) and Shabbos (Erev Pesach).

Chometz

Searching for Chometz

The opening line of *Maseches Pesachim* states that one should search for chometz on the night of the 14th of Nissan (i.e. the night before Pesach). This should begin immediately after nightfall (50 minutes after sunset for this application).

Eating Chometz

One may eat chometz until the end of the "4th *halachic* hour" of the day. After this time, chometz may not be eaten until after Pesach ends. There are different opinions regarding the calculation of the length of the day and a *halachic* hour. Ideally, one should use the following calculation: One may eat chometz until the end of 1/3 of the "day." For this application, the "day" begins 72 minutes before sunrise and ends approximately 50 minutes after sunset (in Baltimore and New York).

Burning and Selling Chometz

Chometz must be disposed of by burning or selling it before the end of the "5th *halachic* hour" - 5/12 of the day. *Kol Chamira* is recited following the burning, before the end of the 5th *halachic* hour. One should be aware of the following:

- Once *Kol Chamira* is recited by the head of the household, no chometz may be eaten by anyone at home. For example, if the father burns the chometz and recites *Kol Chamira* at 8:30 a.m., he and his family (even if they are not at home) may no longer eat chometz. Everything must be put away by that time.
- Be cognizant of the latest times. All times apply to chometz eaten at any location. (One year, the gentile owner of a doughnut shop told STAR-K that he saw individuals eating doughnuts in their cars after the latest time for eating chometz!) Also, chometz should not be burned at the last second. This is true whether one burns chometz outside his home or at a public biur chometz.

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

> ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

Chometz in the Mail

If one receives chometz in the mail or with the newspaper on Erev Pesach (after the 5th halachic hour) or on Pesach, one should not assume ownership of the item but rather leave the chometz outside. If mail is delivered through a mail slot into one's home, he should have the intent not to acquire the chometz (i.e. not taking legal possession) and kick it or push it outside with a stick to avoid handling it. If it is still around after Pesach, he may assume ownership at that time and use it, provided that the sender is a gentile.

Kashering on Erev Pesach

Ideally, all kashering should be completed by the end of the 4th halachic hour. If one forgot to kasher before this time, he may kasher the vessel until candle lighting time on Erev Pesach with the following condition: The vessel did not come into contact with anything hot (whether Kosher l'Pesach or not) within the past 24 hours. In the event the vessel came into contact with something hot within the past 24 hours, or if one requires kashering of a chometz vessel on Pesach, a rav should be consulted.

Finding Chometz on Erev Pesach

There is a well known halacha that states if one finds chometz on Chol Hamoed or on Erev Pesach after the 5th hour, one should immediately burn it. On Yom Toy, one should cover the chometz (because it is *muktza*) and burn it after Yom Tov. This halacha applies only if he did not sell his chometz to a gentile. However, if he sells chometz to a gentile the sale includes all chometz, wherever it may be found.

Therefore, if one discovers pretzels in a drawer or bagel chips in a coat pocket during Pesach, he may not burn this chometz since it belongs to the gentile to whom the rav sold the chometz! Rather, he should store the item with the "locked up" chometz sold to the gentile. On Yom Toy, one should cover it and lock it up on Chol Hamoed. It may be eaten after Pesach when the chometz is repurchased.

Eating On Erev Pesach & Preparing For The Seder

One may not eat even Kosher for Passover matzah all day Erev Pesach. This prohibition begins at dawn (72 minutes before sunrise). There are many individuals who have the custom not to eat matzah beginning from Rosh Chodesh Nissan or even Purim. A child under the age of six may eat matzah even on Erev Pesach.

Products containing matzah meal that are baked (e.g., matzah meal cake) may not be eaten all day Erev Pesach. Kosher for Passover matzah meal products that are cooked (e.g., kneidlach) may be eaten until the beginning of the 10th halachic hour of the day-three halachic hours before sunset. One who does not eat gebrokts on Pesach may only eat kneidlach and other cooked

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL. CARE LIST

KASHERING F SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMET7

matzah meal products until the latest time for eating chometz. He may not eat baked matzah meal products all day.

Matzah made with fruit juice, including Kosher for Passover egg *matzohs*, egg matzah products, etc., may be eaten until the end of the 4th *halachic* hour (same as the latest time for eating chometz). The sick or elderly who cannot eat regular matzah and have consulted with their *rav* may eat Pesach egg *matzohs* any time on Erev Pesach and Pesach. However, even such an individual can not fulfill the obligation of eating matzah at the Seder with these *matzohs*.

Meat, fish, salad, cheese, eggs, horseradish, fruits, vegetables, and potato starch cakes may be eaten until sunset. However, one should not fill up on these items so as to ensure a hearty appetite at the Seder. He may drink wine or grape juice on Erev Pesach in quantities that will not affect his appetite at night.

- 2. All first born males (whether from the father or mother) must fast on Erev Pesach. A father must fast in place of his first born child who is between the ages of thirty days and bar mitzvah. The custom is to end the fast early by partaking in a siyum. First born girls do not fast, and a mother does not fast for her first born son (under bar mitzvah when the husband is a bechor) if her husband or son attends a siyum.
- 3. Preparations for the Seder including roasting the *z'roa* meat, cooking and roasting the egg, mixing the salt water, preparing the *charoses*, grating the horseradish, and all necessary *bedikas tolaim* (checking lettuce for bugs), should preferably be done before Pesach as special restrictions apply to preparing these items on Yom Tov. If the first day of Pesach falls on Shabbos, the *z'roa* and *baitzah* must be prepared before Shabbos. Additional restrictions apply to the preparations of the other items on Shabbos.
- 4. One may not say, "This meat is for Pesach," as this may appear as if he is designating meat for the Korban Pesach. Rather one should say, "This meat is for Yom Tov."

Work After Chatzos

During the days of the Beis Hamikdash, the *Korban Pesach* was brought on Erev Pesach after *chatzos* (midday). Therefore, various *melachos* (work activities) are prohibited during this time. Although there is no Beis Hamikdash at the time of this writing, the prohibitions remain intact and are similar to the prohibitions of Chol Hamoed (with several exceptions). The following is a list of those *melachos* that apply to Erev Pesach after *chatzos*:

PRODUCT

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ

INDEX

- 1. During Chol Hamoed, a ma'aseh hedyot, simple work, may be performed only if it is l'tzorech hamo'ed, for the sake of the holiday. For example, one may fasten a hook to the wall on Chol Hamoed to hang up a picture to beautify one's home for Yom Tov. Similarly, one may assemble an afikomen present of a tricycle on Chol Hamoed for a toddler to ride on Chol Hamoed. However, under normal circumstances one may not perform a ma'aseh hedyot if it is not l'tzorech hamo'ed. For example, one may not fix a broken chair that will not be used until after Pesach. Also, before Pesach one may not plan ahead and postpone a ma'aseh hedyot activity for Chol Hamoed even if the activity is l'tzorech hamo'ed. These halachos also apply to Erev Pesach after chatzos.
- 2. During Chol Hamoed, in most cases, one may not perform a *ma'aseh uman*, a skilled task requiring a craftsman, even *l'tzorech hamo'ed*. For example, installing siding or laying bricks are not permissible, even to beautify the home in honor of Yom Tov.

There are some major exceptions where even a ma'aseh uman is permissible on Chol Hamoed. This includes l'tzorech ochel nefesh (e.g., repairing an oven that broke and could not be fixed before Yom Tov) to avoid major financial loss (e.g., repairing a roof to avoid structural or flood damage from rain), and in certain cases l'tzorech haguf (e.g., fixing an only pair of eyeglasses or repairing the only toilet in the house). These halachos also apply to Erev Pesach after chatzos.

However, there is one major difference between Chol Hamoed and Erev Pesach. On Chol Hamoed, one may not hire a gentile to perform the above noted skilled tasks. On Erev Pesach this is permissible *l'tzorech hamo'ed*. For example, a major car repair (e.g., rebuilding a transmission) may be performed by a gentile on Erev Pesach, even after *chatzos*), if it is *l'tzorech hamo'ed* (e.g., for a Chol Hamoed trip). Under normal conditions, asking a gentile to perform such a task on Chol Hamoed is prohibited.

- 3. Laundry, Dry Cleaning, Haircuts & Shaving In general, these four activities may not be performed after *chatzos* on Erev Pesach or during Chol Hamoed. However, after *chatzos* on Erev Pesach one may ask a gentile to perform these tasks *l'tzorech hamo'ed*. Therefore, if one forgot to shave, get a haircut or wash/dry clean clothing he may ask a gentile to do so for him *l'tzorech hamo'ed* (i.e., go to a gentile barber or dry cleaner). However, a gentile may not perform these tasks for a Jew on Chol Hamoed even *l'tzorech hamo'ed*.
- 4. Drying clothes in a dryer and ironing clothes (except pleats) are classified as a *ma'aseh hedyot* and are permissible on Chol Hamoed and Erev Pesach after *chatzos*, under the conditions mentioned above (*l'tzorech hamo'ed*, etc.).

Picking up serviced goods (e.g., at the tailor, shoemaker or dry cleaner) is permissible all day Erev Pesach. Regarding Chol Hamoed, a *rav* should be consulted.

5. It is preferable to clip finger nails and toe nails before *chatzos* on Erev Pesach. *Bedi'eved*, this may be done all day. If one clips nails on Erev Pesach, he/she may clip them again on Chol Hamoed. If this was not done on Erev Pesach, the nails may not be clipped on Chol Hamoed unless it is *l'tzorech mitzvah*, (e.g., tevila).

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

6. In years when Erev Pesach occurs on Wednesday, an *Eruv Tavshilin* should be prepared on Erev Pesach. (It is also prepared on the last day of Chol Hamoed Pesach that occurs on Thursday.)

KASHERING GUIDELINES

7. Some people have the custom of studying the laws and reciting the order of the Korban Pesach after Mincha on Erev Pesach.

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

May the next Erev v'Leil Pesach be the busiest ever, with a new Bais Hamikdash, v'nochal sham min hazevachim u'min ha'Pesachim bimheira b'yameinu.

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST



ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

HALACHOS OF THE PESACH SEDER

Rabbi Mordechai Frankel, Director, The Institute of Halacha at the STAR-K

The following contains halachic guidance concerning some of the common issues that arise when conducting a Pesach Seder. In particular, it discusses preparation for the Seder, the four cups of wine, and the obligation to eat matzah, Maror, Koreich and Afikomen. This is by no means comprehensive. For a more comprehensive guide, see HaSeder HaAruch by Rabbi Moshe Yaakov Weingarten (three volumes, 1431 pages)

Preparations for the Seder

A person should complete all of the necessary preparations for the Seder on Erev Pesach to enable him to start the Seder without delay.¹ (If Erev Pesach falls on Shabbos, he cannot prepare for the Seder on Erev Pesach since he may not prepare for Yom Tov on Shabbos.)

The following preparations should be made prior to Yom Tov:

- 1. If **meat** or chicken will be eaten at the Seder, it may not be roasted. Meat or chicken cooked with a quarter inch or more of water at the bottom of a pot is not considered to be roasted and may be eaten at the Seder.²
- 2. If **horseradish** is being used for *Maror*, it should be grated.³ If one forgot to do this, then he may grate it on *Yom Tov* if he employs a *shinuy* and grates in an unusual manner, such as grating it onto the table rather than onto a plate.⁴
- 3. If **lettuce** leaves are being used for *Maror*, they should be checked to ensure that they are not harboring insects. To check romaine lettuce leaves, one method is to separate the leaves, soak them in water, and then make a thorough leaf-by-leaf inspection. Any insects which are found must be removed. See page 183 for detailed checking instructions. Alternatively, he may use romaine stalks for *Maror* instead of the leaves. To do this, he should remove the leaves from the

The following abbreviations have been used: M.B. – Mishnah Berurah, S.A. – Shulchan Aruch, S.H. – Sha'ar HaTziyun, B.H. – Biur Halacha. All citations to Shulchan Aruch refer to section Orach Chayim.

- 1. S.A. 472:1
- 2. Heard from Rav Heinemann, shlit"a.
- 3. See *M.B.* 473:36; *Rama* 495:1; *M.B.* 495:10; *S.H.* 495:12; *B.H.* '*Miyhu*'. *M.B.* 473:36 states that the Gra would not grate the *Maror* until the start of the Seder, due to concern that it may lose its sharpness.
- 4. See *Rama* 504:1; *M.B.* 504:11; *M.B.* 504:19; *S.H.* 504:33. See also *Orchos Rabbeinu* vol. 2 page 73. If Pesach occurs on Shabbos, one must grate the *Maror* on Erev Pesach; if he did not do so, he should prepare it in the manner prescribed by *M.B.* 321:45.
- 5. M.B. 473:42
- 6. S.A. 473:5

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

stalks and rinse them under a strong stream of water, while rubbing the stalks during the rinsing. No further checking is required.

- 4. Prepare the Karpas vegetable and the salt water into which it will be dipped.⁷ Any vegetable may be used for Karpas, except those which may be used for Maror.⁸ However, the custom is to use celery,⁹ radishes,¹⁰ or cooked potatoes.¹¹
- 5. Prepare the *charoses*.¹² The ingredients for *charoses* typically include grated apples, almonds and other nuts,¹³ cinnamon, ginger, and red wine.¹⁴ The *charoses* should have the texture of apple sauce.¹⁵
- 6. The bone which will be used for the z'roa on the Seder plate should be roasted over a fire, as was done to the Korban Pesach. Some people first boil the z'roa and then singe it over a flame. This preferable to use the forearm of an animal or bird, which is the z'roa bone. The equivalent limb of a chicken is the part of the wing that is directly attached to the body. The z'roa must have some meat on the bone. It may not be eaten on Seder night because we do not eat roasted meat at the Seder. The meat of the z'roa (which has been cooked before Yom Tov) should ideally be eaten on the second day of Yom Tov, as it is not proper to dispose of the z'roa in an unfitting manner.

PRODUCT

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST



ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

^{7.} See *Chayei Odom*, *klal* 130 *dinei haseder biketzara* 1. See *M.B.* 473:21 concerning the preparation of salt water on Shabbos.

^{8.} M.B. 473:20

^{9.} See Minhagei Maharil, Machon Yerushalayim edition, page 96; Teshuvos Chasam Sofer, Orach Chaim 132 quoting Rav Nosson Adler; Tosafos Yom Tov Shabbos 9:5; Magen Avraham 473:4; Chok Yaakov 473:12; Chayei Odom klal 130 kitzur dinei haseder 5.

^{10.} Kitzur Shulchan Aruch 118:2; Aruch HaShulchan 473:10

^{11.} Aruch HaShulchan 473:10

^{12.} M.B. 473:47. See M.B. 473:47; M.B. 321:67; M.B. 321:45 concerning the preparation of *charoses* on Shabbos.

^{13.} See Rama 473:5; M.B. 473:49.

^{14.} Rama 473:5; M.B. 473:48

^{15.} Heard from Rav Heinemann, shlit"a.

^{16.} S.A. 473:4; M.B. 473:28-29. See M.B. 473:32 concerning roasting the z'roa on Yom Tov.

^{17.} See Magen Avraham 473:8 quoting Maharil; Piskei Teshuvos 473:12 and footnote 58.

^{18.} S.A. 473:4; M.B. 473:27

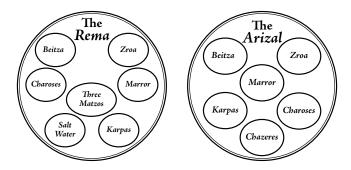
^{19.} Heard from *Rav* Heinemann, *shlit'a*. *Pri Megadim siman* 473 *Aishel Avraham* 7 writes that there are those who use the neck of a bird for the *z'roa*, although he does not know why.

^{20.} M.B. 473:27

^{21.} M.B. 473:32

^{22.} See M.B. 473:32

- 7. Boil and then roast the **egg** to be used on the *Seder* plate.²³ A person whose custom is to eat eggs at the *Seder* meal should also prepare these eggs.²⁴
- 8. Open the **wine** bottles to be used at the *Seder*. In particular, wine bottles that have a screw cap should be opened before *Yom Tov*.²⁵ One should also open the boxes of *matzah* that will be needed for the first days of *Yom Tov*.²⁶
- **9.** Children should rest so that they will be awake during the Seder.²⁷ If possible, adults should also rest.²⁸
- **10. Set the Seder table** with elegant dishes and arrange the chairs which will be used for leaning.²⁹ Even though throughout the year one should minimize luxury as a *zecher l'churban*, on *Seder* night it is appropriate to use the finest dishes available.³⁰ Some people have a custom that the husband arranges the *Ke'ara*.³¹ There were *gedolim* who insisted on personally setting the table for the *Seder*.³²
- **11. Prepare the** *Ke'ara*. There are differing customs as to the layout of the various components of the *Ke'ara*.



- 23. S.A. 473:4; M.B. 473:32. M.B. writes that if one does not intend to eat the egg on that day, then the egg cannot be roasted on Yom Tov and must be prepared before Yom Tov.
- 24. See *Rama* 476:2, that it is customary to eat a hard boiled egg at the start of the Seder meal.
- 25. M.B. 509:28. See also Igros Moshe, Orach Chaim 1:122 anaf 10; Minchas Shlomo 1:91 section 12.
- 26. See Shemiras Shabbos Kehilchasa 9:10-12.
- 27. See S.A. 472:1; Rashi and Rashbam, Pesachim 109a.
- 28. See Matteh Moshe siman 600.
- 29. S.A. 472:2
- 30. M.B. 472:6
- 31. See Chidah, Moreh BeEtzbah siman 206.
- 32. See Haggadah Shel Pesach 'Chasam Sofer' page 34; Haggadah Shel Pesach 'MiBeis Halevi' hosofos page 64.

- PRODUCT DIRECTORY
- KASHERING GUIDELINES
- QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS
- MEDICINE LIST
- PERSONAL CARE LIST
- KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE
- ADDENDA: CHOMETZ
- INDEX

One prevalent custom is that of the *Arizal*.³³ According to this *minhag*, beginning at the top of the *Ke'ara* is the *z'roa*, which is placed on the upper right side of the *Ke'ara*, and the *beitza* which is placed on the upper left side. The *Maror* is placed in the middle of the *Ke'ara*, with the *charoses* underneath and to the right, and the *karpas* underneath and to the left. The *chazeres* is placed closest to the leader of the *Seder*, at the bottom of the *Ke'ara*. Three *matzos* are placed either underneath or outside the *Ke'ara*,³⁴ next to the *z'roa* and *beitza*.³⁵

12. Another custom is that of the *Rama*.³⁶ According to this *minhag*, the *karpas* and salt water are placed nearest the leader of the *Seder* with the *matzah* above them, the *maror* and *charoses* above the *matzah*, and the *beitza* and *z'roa* above them furthest from the leader of the Seder.

There are other customs regarding the arrangement of the items on the *Ke'ara*. The Gra³⁷ and *Maharal*³⁸ each have differing customs. A person should follow his own particular *minhag*.

Some have the custom to place a covering between each of the three *matzos*, while others do not.³⁹ The *matzos* should be covered before *Kiddush*.⁴⁰ Often, families that join together for the Seder have the custom of providing a separate *Ke'ara* for the head of each individual household.⁴¹

PRODUCT

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST



ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

^{33.} Chayei Odom siman 130 kelalei haseder b'ketzara 1; Kitzur Shulchan Aruch 118:8; Be'er Heiteiv 473:8; M.B. 473:26; Aruch HaShulchan 473:11.

^{34.} The *Arizal*, quoted by *Be'er Heiteiv* 473:8 states that the *Ke'ara* should be 'on' the *matzos*. *Shulchan Aruch HaGra*"z 473:26 understands this to mean that the *Ke'ara* should be on top of the *matzos*. In order to facilitate this, the *Ke'ara* is built with slots under the plate into which the *matzos* can be inserted.

^{35.} *Kaf HaChayim* 473:58 understands the *Arizal* to mean that the *Ke'ara* should be next to the *matzos*.

^{36.} Rama 473:4

^{37.} Ma'aseh Rav 187

^{38.} *Haggadah Shel Pesach* attributed to the *Maharal* page 41. However, it has been argued that the work is a forgery and was not written by the *Maharal*. See the essay of *Rav* Benedict in the journal *Moriah*, *Sivan* 5745. *Rav* Benedict points out that in the *Maharal*'s *sefer Gevuros Hashem*, which extensively discusses the Pesach Seder, there is no mention of the *Ke'ara* being arranged this way.

^{39.} See Chayei Odom, kelal 130 dinei haseder biketzara 1; Taamei HaMinhagim #520.

^{40.} See S.A. 473:4; Pri Megaddim Mishbetzos Zahav start of siman 486; S.A. 271:9, M.B. 271:41. See also Matteh Moshe siman 613 quoting the Maharil (Minhagei Maharil page 95).

^{41.} See S.A. 473:4; M.B. 473:17; Piskei Teshuvos 472:11 and footnote 51. See also Shemiras Shabbos Kehilchasa, vol. 2 chap. 55 footnote 15; Halichos Shlomo Pesach chap. 9 footnote 65.

13. Make an Eruv Tavshilin, if necessary. One should take a baked item such as matzah and a cooked item⁴² such as fish, meat or an egg.⁴³ He should hold the items⁴⁴ and recite the text found in the Siddur. The Eruv Tavshilin should not be eaten until all of the preparations for Shabbos are completed. 45 It is customary to eat the Eruv Tavshilin at Shalosh Seudos. 46

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

The Four Cups

One is required to drink four cups of wine at the Seder;⁴⁷ women have the same obligation as men.⁴⁸ If a person drinks four cups of wine in a row, he is not *yotzei* this mitzvah.49 Rather, he must recite the Haggadah and drink each of the Arba Kosos at the appropriate point. 50 For this reason, he may not drink the fourth cup immediately after the third cup.⁵¹ A woman should make sure that she either recites the Haggadah herself or hears the leader of the Seder recite the Haggadah, so that she will be able to drink the Arba Kosos at the appropriate times.⁵²

The cup should hold the measurement of a revi'is of wine. 53 According to Rav Chaim Noeh, a revi'is is calculated at 86 cubic centimeters of wine (בגימטריא בוס),⁵⁴ which is equivalent to slightly less than 3 fl. oz. According to the Chazon Ish, it equals 150 cubic centimeters of wine (גימטריא כוס הגון) which is equivalent to slightly more than 5 fl. oz. 55 Based on the ruling of the Mishnah Berurah, Rav Heinemann, shlit a, 56 states that it is necessary to use a cup which holds 3.8 fluid ounces,57

LISTS & CHARTS

REFERENCE

QUICK

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL. CARE LIST

KASHERING F SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ

^{42.} S.A. 527:2

^{43.} M.B. 527:11

^{44.} See Maharsham 2:36.

^{45.} S.A. 527:16-17

^{46.} See M.B. 527:48; Piskei Teshuvos 527:12.

^{47.} S.A. 472:8, M.B. 472:24

^{48.} S.A. 472:14, M.B. 472:44

^{49.} S.A. 472:8

^{50.} B.H. 472:8 'Shelo' states that if one drinks the Arba Kosos with a pause between each cup, but does not recite the Haggadah in between, it is questionable whether he is yotzei.

^{51.} M.B. 472:26

^{52.} End of B.H. 472:8 'Shelo'.

^{53.} S.A. 472:9

^{54.} Rav Chaim Noeh, Shiurei Torah page 176. 86 cm³ = 2.91 fl. oz.

^{55.} The Steipler Gaon, Shiurin Shel Torah page 65. 150 cm 3 = 5.08 fl. oz.

^{56.} Heard from Rav Heinemann, shlit a.

^{57.} See Eruvin 83a, that a revi'is is equivalent to the volume of 1½ eggs. Tzlach, Pesachim 109 argues that the eggs referred to by Chazal are twice the size of present day eggs. Rav Chaim Noeh, Shiurei Torah Sha'ar 3 disagrees with the Tzlach. See further M.B. 271:68; B.H. 271:13 'Shelo'; Chazon Ish, Orach Chaim 39. M.B. states that for Kiddush one should, lechatchila,

Ideally, a person should drink a *revi'is* of wine.⁵⁸ Some opinions state that if the cup holds more than a *revi'is* he should drink the entire cup;⁵⁹ others dispute this.⁶⁰ If it is difficult to drink an entire *revi'is* of wine, one should drink slightly more than half the cup.⁶¹ If a person has difficulty drinking four cups of wine, he should make sure that he has a cup that holds exactly a *revi'is* so that he will need to drink only slightly more than half a *revi'is*.⁶² For the fourth cup, he should either drink enough wine to be able to recite a *bracha acharona* himself or have someone be *motzi* him.⁶³

It is preferable to drink the majority of the *revi'is* at one time.⁶⁴ If a person cannot do so, he should at least drink the majority of the *revi'is* within *kedei shti'as* revi'is,⁶⁵ which is approximately half a minute.⁶⁶

An alcoholic wine should be used for the *Arba Kosos*.⁶⁷ The wine can be diluted with grape juice.⁶⁸

Rav Heinemann, *shlit"a*, is of the opinion that the resulting mixture should contain at least 4% alcohol.⁶⁹ Therefore, wine which has 12% alcohol content can be diluted into ½ wine and ½ grape juice or water. Alternatively, it can be diluted into ½ wine, ½ grape juice, and ½ water.⁷⁰ If a person cannot drink wine, then he

consider a *revi'is* as equivalent to the volume of two present day eggs. *Rav* Dovid Feinstein, *zt"l*, *Sefer Kol Dodi Al Hilchos HaSeder*, states that the volume of a large present day egg is 2.2 fl. oz. *Rav* Bodner, *Sefer Kezayis Hashalem*, page 24 footnote 24, states that it has a volume of 1.87 fl. oz. He further states that he discussed the issue with *Rav* Dovid Feinstein, who agreed that this was a more accurate measurement. *Rav* Heinemann, *shlit"a*, measured a present day egg as having the volume of 1.9 fl. oz. The volume of two eggs would, therefore, equal 3.8 fl. oz.

- 58. S.A. 472:9; M.B. 472:30
- 59. Chok Yaakov 472:20 quoting Bach; Shulchan Aruch HaGra"z 472:19
- 60. Chok Yaakov 472:20. See also Orchos Rabbeinu vol. 2 page 60.
- 61. S.A. 472:9, M.B. 472:30
- 62. M.B. 472:33. 'Rov revi'is' is equivalent to 'meloh lugmav', the amount of liquid that a person can hold in his cheeks. B.H. 472:9 'veyishteh' states that a larger person, whose meloh lugmav is greater than rov revi'is, would need to drink his personal meloh lugmav.
- 63. M.B. 472:30
- 64. *M.B.* 472:34 writes that ideally the *rov revi'is* should be drunk at one time. *Kol Dodi* explains this to means that the *rov revi'is* should be drunk without taking the cup from one's mouth. See also his rebuttal of *Machatzis Hashekel* 472:1.
- 65. M.B. 472:34
- 66. Heard from *Rav* Heinemann, *shlit"a*. See *M.B.* 472:34; *S.H.* 472:49 concerning a person who took a longer time than this.
- 67. Kol Dodi quoting Rav Moshe Feinstein, zt"l. He further states that one should push himself to drink the Arba Kosos in this optimal manner. See also Pri Chadosh end of siman 483; Mikra'ei Kodesh (and footnotes entitled Harerei Kodesh) Pesach vol. 2 page 35.
- 68. See M.B. 472:37.
- 69. Heard from Rav Heinemann, shlit"a.
- 70. See M.B. 204:32; M.B. 272:16, that wine can be diluted one part in six and still retain

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST



ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ

INDEX

can use grape juice for the four cups.⁷¹ If unable to drink pure grape juice, he may dilute it with water. The resulting mixture should contain at least 51% grape juice (i.e., up to 49% water.) 'Light' grape juice should not be further diluted. A person who will become incapacitated is not obligated to drink the *Arba Kosos*.⁷²

Red wine should be used for the *Seder*.⁷³ Throughout the year, it is preferable not to use cooked wine for *Kiddush*; the same is true for the *Seder*.⁷⁴ This is because uncooked wine tastes better than cooked wine.⁷⁵ It is debatable as to whether pasteurized wine has the same status as cooked wine in this regard.⁷⁶

A child who has reached the age of *chinuch*, about five or six years old,⁷⁷ should also be given *Arba Kosos* to drink;⁷⁸ however, it is not essential to do so.⁷⁹ A child does not need to drink a full *revi'is* of wine or grape juice and should instead drink *meloh lugmav*, the amount of wine he can hold in his cheeks.⁸⁰ It is customary to give *Arba Kosos* even to younger children, although they can be given a minimal amount of grape juice.⁸¹

the bracha of Borei Pri Hagafen. See Machaztis Hashekel 204:16 quoting Eliyahu Rabba; Pri Megadim siman 204 Aishel Avraham 16; Kol Dodi. The wine used for the Arba Kosos should not be diluted to this extent because such a mixture would be only minimally alcoholic. Hilchos Chag Bechag (Chag HaPesach), page 422, states that it is customary to dilute ½ wine with ½ grape juice. Rav Heinemann, shlit a, is of the opinion that the mixture should retain a 4% alcohol content.

- 71. M.B. 472:37. Teshuvos VeHanhogos 2:243 states that a sick person or old person may, lechatchila, use grape juice for Arba Kosos and notes that the Chebiner Rav and the Brisker Rav did so. See also Shulchan Aruch HaGra"z 472:17; Hilchos Chag Be'chag page 415; Halichos Shlomo Pesach 9:11. Concerning the dilution of grape juice, see Minchas Shlomo 1:4; Vezos Habracha page 116 and Hilchos Shabbos BeShabbos page 386 quoting Rav Elyashiv, zt"l. According to their viewpoint, grape juice that is used for Arba Kosos should not be mixed with more than a little amount of water.
- 72. *M.B.* 472:35. *S.A.* 472:10 states that even a person who does not generally drink wine because it is harmful or distasteful should force himself to drink the *Arba Kosos*.
- 73. S.A. 472:11. See also Rama 472:1; M.B. 272:10.
- 74. S.A. 272:8; Rama 272:8; M.B. 272:23; S.A. 472:12; M.B. 472:39.
- 75. M.B. 272:19

76. The laws of *stam yayin* do not apply to cooked wine. *Igros Moshe*, *Yoreh De'ah* 2:52 and *Yoreh De'ah* 3:31, states that these laws similarly do not apply to pasteurized wine. However, *Minchas Shlomo* 1:25 and *Rav* Elyashiv, *zt"l*, *Kovetz Teshuvos* 1:75, disagree. It is not clear whether the *Igros Moshe* would also treat pasteurized wine as cooked wine with regard to Kiddush. The *Meiri*, *Bava Basra* 97 is of the opinion that cooked wine should not be used for Kiddush, even if the cooking did not result in any taste change. Presumably, the *Meiri* would consider pasteurized wine as being in this category.

- 77. See Chok Yaakov 472:27; Shulchan Aruch HaGra"z 472:25.
- 78. S.A. 472:15
- 79. M.B. 472:46
- 80. M.B. 472:47
- 81. Chok Yaakov 472:27 quoting Maharil (Minhagei Maharil page 94); Kaf Hachaim 472:91. The Chavos Yair, in his sefer Mekor Chaim (Piskei Dinim 472:15), states that it is customary to give wine (or grape juice) even to small babies.

When drinking the first cup, a person should have in mind that he is fulfilling the obligations of both *Kiddush* and the first of the *Arba Kosos*.⁸²

A man should drink the *Arba Kosos* while leaning to his left side.⁸³ If he did not lean while drinking the first, third or fourth *kos* he should not drink that *kos* a second time.⁸⁴ If he did not lean while drinking the second *kos*, he should drink another *kos* during the meal while leaning to his left side.⁸⁵

Matzah

Both men and women are commanded by the *Torah* to eat *matzah* at the *Seder*.⁸⁶ A child who has reached the age of *chinuch* should also be given *matzah* to eat at the *Seder*.⁸⁷

The *matzos* being used for the *mitzvah* should be *shmura matzos*. This is *matzah* that has been watched since the harvesting of the wheat to ensure that nothing has occurred which might cause it to become *chometz*. 88 Many people have the custom to use only hand-baked *matzos* for this *mitzvah*; others use machine *matzos*. 89

A person must eat one *kezayis* of *matzah* at the *Seder*.⁹⁰ The Steipler Gaon⁹¹ and *Rav* Dovid Feinstein, *zt*"*l*,⁹² write that ideally one should eat ²/₃ of a machine *matzah* or the equivalent volume of hand-baked *matzah*. Upon experimentation,

PRODUCT

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST



ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

^{82.} M.B. 473:1. M.B. says that some people have the custom to state this verbally. He adds that before reciting the Haggadah, one should verbalize or think that he is going to fulfill the mitzvah of *sippur yetzias mitzrayim*. See also *Haggadah Shel Pesach MiBeis Halevi* page 93.

^{83.} S.A. 473:2

^{84.} See S.A. 472:7; Rama 472:7.

^{85.} See S.A. 472:7; Rama 472:7; M.B. 472:21; S.H. 472:31.

^{86.} There is a Torah obligation to eat matzah on the first night of Pesach and a rabbinic obligation on the second night, as stated by *M.B.* 475:44. *M.B.* 472:44 states that women have the same obligation as men.

^{87.} See M.B. 343:2-3; M.B. 269:1; Halichos Shlomo Pesach 9:43.

^{88.} See S.A. 553:4; M.B. 553:21-22; B.H. 553:4 'tov'; B.H. 460:1 'ein'.

^{89.} Rav Shlomo Kluger paskened that matzah made by a hand powered machine is not acceptable for the mitzvah, whereas Rav Yosef Shaul Natansohn (author of Teshuvos Shoel U'meishiv) was lenient, as recorded in Sdei Chemed vol. 7 page 397. Concerning matzah made by an electric machine, the Maharsham 4:129, 9:31 was stringent and the Divrei Malkiel 4:20 was lenient. See also Chazon Ish, Orach Chaim 6:10; Hilchos Chag Be'chag page 337.

^{90.} Rambam, Hilchos Chometz U'Matzah 6:1

^{91.} *M.B.* 486:1 implies that one should eat the amount of matzah which has the same volume as a present day egg. *Shiurin Shel Torah*, page 65 and footnote on page 66, state that in order to meet this requirement it is appropriate to ensure that the first *kezayis* be approximately the size of ½ of a machine matzah.

^{92.} Rav Dovid Feinstein, zt"l, Kol Dodi, writes that the matzah which is eaten for the kezayis should have the volume of 1.5 fl. oz. Sefer Kezayis Hashalem, page 91, states that this is equivalent to the size of ½ of a machine matzah. Kol Dodi further states that this measurement is given for the first night of Pesach, but on the second night of Pesach one can be more lenient.

Rav Heinemann, shlit"a, found that half of a machine matzah contains the volume of matzah necessary for a kezayis. 93

In 5780/2020, *Rav* Heinemann, *shlit"a*, conducted extensive testing to calculate the volume of Pupa Tzelem hand matzah equivalent to a *kezayis*. He waterproofed *matzos* and performed water displacement testing to determine their volume. ⁹⁴ Furthermore, *Rav* Heinemann reviewed results of 3-D scan measurements carried out on behalf of STAR-K for this project. The *matzos* tested were packaged ten to a pound.

This measurement found that the segment of hand matzah containing the volume of a *kezayis* was larger than the fraction given in previous years. Possibly, this is due to hand *matzos* being thinner than in the past. It was determined that half of a Pupa Tzelem hand matzah contains the volume of matzah necessary for a *kezayis*. Other brands of matzah may produce different results.

A person who has difficulty chewing may crush the *kezayis* of *matzah* before eating it.⁹⁵ If necessary, he may also soak the *matzah* in water to facilitate eating the *kezayis*.⁹⁶ When appropriate, a person with a medical condition which could be negatively impacted by consumption of this amount of matzah may eat a smaller portion of matzah. One should consult his *rav* as to whether he falls in this category. Measurements suitable for such individuals are listed on page 186.

The *kezayis* of *matzah* should be eaten within the time span of *kedei achilas* pras.⁹⁷ The *kezayis* should preferably be eaten within two minutes.⁹⁸ If this cannot be done, it should at least be eaten within three⁹⁹ or four minutes.¹⁰⁰ A

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

^{93.} This measure should ideally be used on the second night as well, in order to fulfill the stringency of eating two *kezaysim*. *Orchos Rabbeinu* vol. 2 page 66 writes that the Steipler Gaon noted that the *Chazon Ish* would take ¼ of a hand baked matzah as a *kezayis* for both *Achilas Matzah* and *Koreich*, and eat additional matzah during the meal while leaning so as to fulfill the mitzvah without any doubt. See further *Orchos Rabbeinu* ibid.

^{94.} Testing was carried out in STAR-K labs.

^{95.} B.H. 461:4 'yotzei'

^{96.} See *M.B.* 461:17-18; *S.H.* 461:32. *M.B.* 458:4 states that there are scrupulous people who are stringent and do not let matzah become wet for the duration of Pesach, due to the concern that there might be some residual flour below the surface of the matzah which could become chometz upon contact with water. This is the custom of not eating *gebrokts*. See further *Shaarei Teshuva* 460:1.

^{97.} M.B. 475:9

^{98.} Shiurin Shel Torah page 67, based on Chasam Sofer 6:16.

^{99.} See Igros Moshe, Orach Chaim 4:41; Aruch HaShulchan 202:8; Orchos Rabbeinu vol. 2 page 70.

^{100.} See Shiurin Shel Torah page 67.

man should eat the *matzah* while leaning to his left side. 101 If he did not do so, he should eat another *kezayis* without another *bracha* while leaning to his left side. 102

After everyone at the Seder has finished washing Netilas Yadayim and returned to the table, the leader of the Seder should take the three matzos in front of him and recite the bracha of Hamotzi. The top and bottom matzos, which are both whole, will serve as the lechem mishneh. ¹⁰³ If feasible, he should then set down the bottom matzah and recite the bracha of Al Achilas Matzah while holding the top and broken middle matzos. ¹⁰⁴ He should then give each person at the Seder a kezayis, including within the kezayis some of the top and middle matzos over which the bracha has been made. ¹⁰⁵

A person should preferably chew the *matzah* without swallowing, until he has a *kezayis* of *matzah* in his mouth, and then swallow the *kezayis* at one time. Regarding this, one may rely upon the more lenient measurements of a *kezayis*, which calculate it as being less than ¼ of a machine *matzah*. 107

People who find it impractical to swallow an entire *kezayis* at one time should instead eat the *kezayis* in the normal manner, which includes some of the top and broken middle *matzos* over which the *bracha* has been made. ¹⁰⁸

The Shulchan Aruch brings an opinion that one should eat a kezayis from the top matzah followed by a second kezayis from the broken middle matzah.¹⁰⁹

101. S.A. 475:1; M.B. 475:10

102. M.B. 472:22

103. S.A. 475:1; M.B. 475:2

104. M.B.475:2

105. S.A. 475:1; M.B.475:2; M.B. 475:6; M.B. 475:8. Piskei Tesuvos 475:2 describes an alternative custom for the recitation of the brachos and division of the matzah. The leader of the Seder makes the bracha of Hamotzi and then divides the kezayis of matzah for each person at the Seder. He includes within the kezayis some of the matzah over which he made the bracha. Each individual then recites the bracha of 'Al Achilas Matzah'.

106. M.B. 475:9.

107. Shiurin Shel Torah siman 11 states that, fundamentally, the Chazon Ish paskened in accordance with Rav Chaim of Volozhin, who stated that a kezayis is measured as the average size of a present day olive – which at a maximum would be the volume of ½ of a present day egg. Based on his statement that ¾ of a machine matzah contains the volume of a present day egg, ½ of a machine matzah would contain the volume of a kezayis. See also sefer Kezayis Hashalem, page 24; Orchos Rabbeinu vol. 2 pages 66-69.

108. See S.A. 475:1. Orchos Rabbeinu vol. 2 page 70 quotes Rav Chaim Kanievsky, zt"l, as stating that the Chazon Ish did not put a whole kezayis of matzah in his mouth at one time, but ate it in the normal manner within three minutes. Orchos Rabbeinu vol. 2 page 66 similarly quotes the Steipler Gaon as saying that one should eat the matzah in the normal manner. See also Halichos Shlomo Pesach 9:41 and Halichos Shlomo Tefilla page 380, quoting Rav Shlomo Zalman Auerbach.

109. See S.A. 475:1; M.B. 475:9; Orchos Rabbeinu vol. 2 page 69. B.H. 475:1 'kezayis' questions the necessity of eating two kezaysim and quotes sources to the contrary. Orchos Rabbeinu vol. 2 pages 69-70 quotes Rav Chaim Kanievsky, zt"l, as stating that the Chazon Ish told him that

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

> ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

However, a person who fulfills the requirement of eating a *kezayis* by eating the size of half of a machine *matzah* is actually eating two *kezaysim*, when calculated according to the more lenient measurements of a *kezayis*.¹¹⁰ It is, therefore, sufficient to eat the size of half of a machine *matzah* in order to comply with the opinion that suggests eating two *kezaysim*.¹¹¹

Before eating, a person should have in mind that he is about to perform the mitzvah of eating matzah. When reciting or hearing the *bracha* of *Al Achilas Matzah*, he should also have in mind the eating of the *Afikomen*. 113

Maror

Nowadays, in the absence of the *Korban Pesach*, it is no longer a *Torah* requirement to eat *maror* at the *Seder*; however, there is a rabbinic obligation to do so.¹¹⁴ This obligation applies equally to men and women.¹¹⁵

Children who have reached the age of *chinuch* should also be given *maror* to eat, just like an adult. 116

A person may use romaine lettuce for *Maror*,¹¹⁷ although it must be checked before *Pesach* to ensure that it does not harbor insects.¹¹⁸ He may use either the leaves or the lettuce stalks for *Maror*.¹¹⁹ The lettuce does not need to be bitter,¹²⁰ although there is an opinion that the lettuce must have some element of bitter taste.¹²¹ Some people have the custom not to use lettuce for *Maror*.¹²²

PERSONAL CARE LIST

the Halacha follows the opinion that it is necessary to eat only one *kezayis*.

- 110. As stated above, fundamentally the *Chazon Ish paskened* that a *kezayis* is measured as the volume of a present day olive, which is smaller than the volume of $\frac{1}{4}$ of a machine matzah.
- 111. Heard from *Rav* Heinemann, *shlit"a* . *Kol Dodi* shares this opinion. See also *Orchos Rabbeinu* vol. 2 page 66.
- 112. See S.A. 475:4; M.B. 475:34; B.H. 60:4 'yesh omrim'; B.H. 60:4 've'yesh omrim'; M.B. 60:10 quoting the *Chayei Odom*.

113. S.H. 477:4

114. M.B. 473:33

115. M.B. 472:45

116. See M.B. 443:2

117. See S.A. 473:5; M.B. 473:34. Kol Dodi states that it is customary to specifically use romaine lettuce.

118. M.B. 473:42

119. S.A. 473:5, M.B. 473:38

- 120. Chayei Odom 130:3, Shulchan Aruch HaGra"z 473:30, M.B. 473:42, Aruch HaShulchan 473:16.
- 121. *Chazon Ish*, *Orach Chaim* 124 comments on *Pesachim* 39a. See the letter written by the Steipler Gaon, which is reproduced at the end of *Sefer Hilchos Chag Bechag*.
- 122. See Orchos Rabbeinu vol. 2 page 74.

KASHERING GUIDELINES

PRODUCT

DIRECTORY

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE

LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

Raw horseradish may also be used for *Maror*.¹²³ It is customary that people who use lettuce for *Maror* put some horseradish on the lettuce, although it is not necessary to do so.¹²⁴ There is no need to use a lot of horseradish for this.¹²⁵

The *maror* should be dipped into *charoses*, and the excess *charoses* shaken off.¹²⁶ A person must eat a *kezayis* of *maror*.¹²⁷ The amount of lettuce which will displace 25 cm³ of water would constitute a *kezayis*, according to *Rav* Chaim Noeh.¹²⁸ This is equivalent to slightly less than 1 fl. oz. According to the *Chazon Ish*¹²⁹ and *Rav* Dovid Feinstein, *zt*"*l*,¹³⁰ one should take 1.1 fl. oz. of lettuce for *Maror*. *Rav* Heinemann, *shlit*"a, is of the opinion that a person should take 1 fl. oz. of lettuce.¹³¹ One large lettuce leaf or two large stalks displaces approximately 1 fl. oz. of water.¹³²

The *kezayis* of *maror* should be eaten within the time span of *kedei achilas* pras.¹³³ The *kezayis* should preferably be eaten within two minutes.¹³⁴ If this cannot be done, it should at least be eaten within three¹³⁵ or four minutes.¹³⁶ One does not lean when eating the *maror*.¹³⁷

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST



ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

^{123.} S.A. 473:5; M.B. 473:34. M.B. 473:39 states that the horseradish has to be raw.

^{124.} Aruch HaShulchan 473:14. See also Piskei Teshuva 473:18 footnote 102. Halichos Shlomo Pesach 9:48 discourages this.

^{125.} See the letter that the *Netziv* wrote to his son, printed in *Merumei Sodeh Pesachim* 39a, in which he discourages using horseradish for *Maror* due to the difficulty of eating it.

^{126.} S.A. 475:1; M.B. 475:13

^{127.} S.A. 473:5, M.B. 473:41. See the letter written by Reb Akiva Eiger, printed in *Chut HaMeshulash* pages 205-206.

^{128.} *M.B.* 486:1 states that with regard to *Maror*, which is nowadays a rabbinic obligation, one can measure a *kezayis* as being the size of half of a present day egg. *Rav* Chaim Noeh, *Shiurei Torah* page 191, states that half a present day egg has a volume of 28.8 cm³ = 0.97 fl. oz.

^{129.} Chazon Ish, Orach Chaim 100 and 39:17, states that with regard to Maror one can measure a kezayis as being equivalent to the volume of $\frac{1}{2}$ of a present day egg. Shiurin Shel Torah page 65 states that a present day egg has a volume of $\frac{1}{2}$ 0 m. Therefore, a kezayis will have a volume of 33.3 cm³ = 1.13 fl. oz. Shiurin Shel Torah siman 11 states that, fundamentally, the Chazon Ish paskened in accordance with Rav Chaim of Volozhin, that a kezayis is measured as the size of a present day olive which at a maximum would have the volume of $\frac{1}{2}$ 0 of a present day egg. He also states that a person who has difficulty eating maror can rely upon this measurement, which calculates as 17cm^3 or 0.58 fl. oz. Also see the letter written by the Steipler Gaon, which is reproduced at the end of the Sefer Hilchos Chag Bechag.

^{130.} Kol Dodi

^{131.} Heard from Rav Heinemann, shlit a. This is in accordance with the view of Rav Chaim Noeh.

^{132.} Sefer Kezayis Hashalem, pages 98-101, states that one large lettuce leaf or two large lettuce stalks contain the volume of a *kezayis*. This was calculated in accordance with the view that a *kezayis* is equivalent to 0.96 fl. oz.

^{133.} M.B. 473:43; S.H. 473:60

^{134.} Shiurin Shel Torah page 67, based on Chasam Sofer 6:16.

^{135.} See Igros Moshe, Orach Chaim 4:41; Aruch HaShulchan 202:8; Orchos Rabbeinu vol. 2 page 70.

^{136.} See Shiurin Shel Torah page 67.

^{137.} S. A. 475:1. M.B. 475:14 states that if a person does lean while eating the Maror it is also fine.

Koreich

The leader of the Seder should take the remaining bottom matzah and use it to give each person at the Seder a portion of Koreich. 138 It is customary to prepare Koreich with two pieces of matzah sandwiching some Maror. 139 The maror could be dipped into charoses, and the excess charoses shaken off.140 Some have the custom not to dip the maror into charoses for Koreich. 141

A person should eat one *kezayis* of *matzah* and one *kezayis* of *maror* for Koreich, 142 and measure the kezayis of maror as described above. 143 For the kezayis of matzah, it is sufficient to take half of the volume of matzah.¹⁴⁴ Therefore, following the larger measurement as described above, one should eat ¼ of a Pupa Tzelem hand matzah. 145

Before eating Koreich, one should recite the paragraph, זכר למקדש כהלל וכו'. 146 Some suggest saying this paragraph after one has started to eat Koreich. 147 A man should consume Koreich while leaning to his left side; 148 if he did not do so, he does not need to eat another portion. ¹⁴⁹ From the time a person recites the bracha over the matzah until he eats the Koreich portion, it is preferable not to discuss matters unrelated to the eating of the matzah, Maror, Koreich and the Seder meal. 150

Afikomen

The leader of the Seder should give each person at the Seder a kezayis of matzah, 151 including within the kezayis some of the remaining half of the middle matzah. 152 Ideally, he should take the same volume of matzah as was used for the initial eating of matzah at the Seder. 153

138. S.A. 475:1

139. See S.A. 475:1; Aruch HaShulchan 475:7.

140. See S.A 475:1; Rama 475:1; M.B. 475:17; M.B. 475:19.

141. See Rama 475:1; M.B. 475:18.

142. M.B. 475:16

143. See Kol Dodi and Orchos Rabbeinu vol. 2 page 75, who suggest that for Koreich one may use a smaller amount of Maror.

144. See M.B. 486:1.

145. Heard from Rav Heinemann, shlit a.

146. S.A. 475:1

147. See B.H. 475:1 've'omar'.

148. S.A. 475:1

149. Kaf HaChaim 475: 36 quoting Pri Chadash

150. See S.A. 475:1; M.B. 475:24.

151. S.A. 477:1

152. S.A. 477:6; M.B. 477:58

153. M.B. 487:1 states that for Afikomen, which is a mitzvah d'rabanan, one may follow the smaller measurement of kezayis. However, M.B. 477:1 states that for Afikomen one should

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING F SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMET7

A man should eat the *Afikomen* while leaning to his left side.¹⁵⁴ If he did not lean and has not started *Birchas Hamazon*, he should eat the *Afikomen* a second time, providing that it is not too difficult for him to do so.¹⁵⁵ If he has started *Birchas Hamazon*, he should not wash and eat the *Afikomen* again.¹⁵⁶

Chazal debate as to whether the Afikomen may be eaten all night long or by chatzos, halachic midnight. In order to fulfill both opinions, one must be careful to eat the Afikomen before chatzos.¹⁵⁷ After eating the Afikomen, one may not consume other food.¹⁵⁸

Rav Moshe Feinstein, zt"l, states that according to both opinions of Chazal, a person may not eat other food for the duration of the night. He also may not drink wine or fruit juice, with the exception of the remaining two cups of the Arba Kosos; 160 he may drink water 161 or tea. 162

It has been argued that, according to the opinion that the *Afikomen* must be eaten by *chatzos*, the prohibition against consuming additional food also ends at *chatzos*. ¹⁶³ If so, when *chatzos* is approaching and a person has not yet finished his meal, he may eat a *kezayis* of *matzah* and verbally state the following: "If the correct opinion is that one may eat the *Afikomen* until *chatzos*, then this *matzah* should be regarded as the *Afikomen*; however, if one has all night to eat the *Afikomen*, then it should not be regarded as such." He may eat the *matzah*, wait until *chatzos*, and then continue his meal. After the meal, he should eat another *kezayis* of *matzah* and state the following: "If the correct opinion is that one has all night to eat the *Afikomen*, then this *matzah* should be regarded as the *Afikomen*; but, if the *Afikomen* must be eaten before *chatzos*, then it should not

ideally eat two *kezaysim* of matzah. Two *kezaysim* following the smaller measurement of a *kezayis* is equivalent to one *kezayis* of the larger measurement. Furthermore, *S.H.* 477:4 states that the *Afikomen* is the primary *matzos* mitzvah according to *Rashi* and the *Rashbam. Kol Dodi* states that this is a further reason to take a volume of matzah consistent with the larger measurement of a *kezayis*. See, however, *Orchos Rabbeinu* vol. 2 page 67.

154. S.A. 477:1

155. M.B. 477:4; S.H. 477:4

156. See M.B. 472:22; M.B. 474:4; Igros Moshe O.C. 3:67.

157. See S.A. 477:1, M.B. 477:6; B.H. 477:1 'veyehei'.

158. S.A. 478:1

159. Igros Moshe O.C. 5:38#8

160. S.A. 481:1; M.B. 481:1; M.B. 478:2

161. S.A. 481:1

162. M.B. 481:1. See Be'er Heitev 481:1 concerning drinking coffee after eating the Afikomen.

163. Avnei Nezer O.C. 361

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

> ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

be regarded as such," 164 However, Rav Moshe Feinstein, zt"l, rejects this position and states that the Afikomen must simply be eaten before chatzos. 165

Conclusion of The Seder

After eating the Afikomen, the third cup of wine is poured and Birchas Hamozon is recited. If there is a zimun present, it is customary for the baal habayis to lead the bentching. 166 After drinking the third cup, the Kos Shel Eliyahu is filled; 167 others fill it at the start of the Seder. 168 The fourth cup of wine is poured and held during the recital of Sh'foch Chamoscha; 169 others pour the fourth cup after Sh'foch Chamoscha. 170 It is customary to stand and open the door of the house for the recital of Sh'foch Chamoscha. 171

The second portion of Hallel is then recited. If three adult males are present, the pesukim following, "Hodu l'Hashem ki tov ki l'olam chasdo" should be recited responsively as is done when Hallel is said in shul, with the leader of the Seder calling and the others responding. If no guests are present, the person leading the Seder should initiate and his wife and children should respond. 172 Nusach Sephard concludes Hallel at the beginning of the final paragraph "Ye'halelucha". 173 Nusach Ashkenaz recites the paragraph and conclude Hallel at "Me'olam ve'ad olam ata Keil".174

Hallel is followed by Perek 136 of Tehillim, known as Hallel Hagodol, which in turn is followed by the tefilla of "Nishmas Kol Chai". Nishmas is recited until the start of the final sentence at the end of "Yishtabach". Nusach Sephard follows this with the "Yehalelucha" final paragraph of Hallel;175 Ashkenazim conclude with

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING F SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ

^{164.} Avnei Nezer O.C. 361. See also the Haggadah 'MiBeis Halevi' that the Brisker Rav was of the opinion that this may be done without any verbal statement.

^{165.} Igros Moshe O.C. 5:38#8. See also Tosefos Maaseh Rav 52 that the Vilna Gaon skipped the Seder meal in order to eat the *Afikomen* before *chatzos*.

^{166.} Rama 479:1

^{167.} Likutei Maharich "hanhagas ha'seder"

^{168.} Kitzur Shulchan Aruch 119:1

^{169.} Yosef Ometz 788

^{170.} Chayei Odom 130:19, Aruch Hashulchan 480:2

^{171.} Remo 480:1, Aruch Hashulchan 480:1

^{172.} M.B. 479:9, Halichos Shlomo page 315

^{173.} S. A. 480:1

^{174.} M.B 480:5

^{175.} S.A. 480:1

the final bracha of Hallel, "Melech Me'hulal Be'tishbachos". ¹⁷⁶ Some Ashkenazim conclude Yishtabach with the usual bracha of "Melech Keil Chei Ha'olamim". ¹⁷⁷

The fourth cup of wine is drunk, and a *bracha acharona* is recited. If one drinks less than a *revi'is*, he cannot recite a *bracha acharona* and should listen to someone else's recital. The *tefilla* of *Chasal Siddur Pesach* and the subsequent *piyutim* are sung, ending with *Chad Gadya*. *L'Shana Habaa B'Yerushalayim* is recited at the end of the *seder*. ¹⁷⁸

One should discuss the events of Yetziyas Mitzrayim and Hilchos HaPesach until he falls asleep.¹⁷⁹ However, if doing so will hamper his ability to daven the next day, he should go to bed.¹⁸⁰ Some have the custom to recite Shir Hashirim after the Seder.¹⁸¹ Krias Shema Al Ha'mitah after the Seder consists of the first parsha of Shema and the bracha of Hamapil.¹⁸² If one davened Maariv before tzeis hakochavim and did not repeat Krias Shema after tzeis, all three parshiyos of Shema should be recited.¹⁸³

PRODUCT

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST



ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

^{176.} Bach 486, M.B. 480:5

^{177.} Chok Yaakov 480:4, M.B 480:5

^{178.} Many recite it after the fourth kos or after Chasal Siddur Pesach.

^{179.} S.A. 481:2

^{180.} Siddur Ya'avetz

^{181.} Chayei Odom 130:19

^{182.} Rama 481:2, M.B. 481:4

^{183.} M.B. 481:4

HOW TO CHECK MATZOS

Rabbi Moshe Heinemann, STAR-K Rabbinic Administrator

The production of Kosher l'Pesach (KFP) matzos involves a great deal of meticulous work. The process begins with the inspection of wheat kernels to ensure that they have not been adversely affected by moisture in the air or prematurely sprouted. Grinding of the grain must be performed according to the dictates of Halacha, which precludes any pre-grind soaking of the grain and requires special preparation of the milling equipment to ensure that no contamination exists from non-Passover flour in the grinders and filters. The KFP flour is then loaded onto trucks, either pneumatically or in bags under controlled conditions, and shipped to the bakeries.

A bakery which has been *kashered* for Pesach will have already prepared special water (*mayim shelanu*) to be used for Pesach *matzos*. Hand matzah bakeries do not use regular municipal water for fear that the chemicals added to the water may affect the leavening qualities of the dough. After the dough has been mixed, rolled out and perforated the *matzos* go into ovens for baking. This entire process, from the time that water first comes into contact with the flour until the matzah is completely baked, takes just a few minutes. Unquestionably, on Pesach every conscientious Jew would use only *matzos* made under the supervision of a reliable *hashgacha*.

Despite all the precautions and attention to detail by the bakeries involved in making *matzos*, it is possible for the consumer to purchase *matzos* that may still have issues. The following is a brief discussion of some problem areas. It should be noted that these problems can exist in both hand and machine-baked *matzos*, although they are more prevalent in the hand-baked *matzos* than machine-baked *matzos*.

1. Matzah Kefula

If there is an area on the matzah that is bent over, the doubled over portion is not *Kosher l'Pesach* (see Fig. 1a). One must remove and discard this area together with a one inch margin of regular matzah. This is required, even if the bent over

part is very small. However, if a matzah is bent over but the two layers do not actually touch one another, then the matzah remains kosher and removal of this area is not required (see Fig. 1b).

In handmade *matzos*, the dough is rolled out manually. At



Fig. 1a: Note the two layers of matzah are touching.



Fig. 1b: Note the two layers of matzah are not touching.

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ

times during the rolling process, some dough may get slightly doubled over, creating a crease in the dough. As the rolling process continues, the crease gets flattened, and a noticeable line remains where the crease had been. If one finds a matzah with a line on one side of the matzah and a corresponding line on the other side, one should assume that the dough probably doubled over during the rolling process, creating the crease. Although this is not a true matzah kefula, as the creased matzah was rolled further until it had uniform thickness, it is customary to remove and discard the creased area (see Fig. 1c).



Fig 1c. Note the remnant of the crease indicated by the line.

An important difference between a true *matzah kefula* that is doubled over and a matzah that is only creased on both sides is that in the former case, the doubled over portion must be disposed of as though it were chometz as soon as it is discovered, while in the latter situation the creased matzah may be kept in one's possession. If the creased matzah is a *shaleim* (complete), one may use if for *lechem mishneh*. After reciting the *bracha*, one should put aside the creased area so it will not be eaten.

To avoid any problems on Shabbos regarding the *melachah* of *Borer*, separating, the non-kosher part of the matzah (the *kefula*) should be held in one hand and the kosher part in the other. The matzah should be broken, and the good part should be removed from the bad part. If it is a real *kefula*, it is considered to be chometz. Since one sold his chometz before Pesach, technically this *kefula* belongs to the non-Jew. One may not discard the non-Jew's chometz on Pesach, and it must be put away until the conclusion of the *chag*. If it is just a *chashash* chometz, the custom is not to discard it in the garbage. It may be placed in the non-*Pesachdig* sink after it has been broken into small pieces and washed down the drain.

2. Matzah Nefucha

During the baking of a matzah, the dough may balloon, forming a closed pocket of air akin to a blister (see Fig. 2). This blister requires special examination and handling. If the blister formed is so small that an average sized hazelnut (with its shell) cannot fit inside of the blister, between the upper and lower layers, then

the matzah is kosher. Certainly, *matzos* that have not formed any blisters but are merely uneven in appearance are kosher. *Matzos* which do not have small holes all over them should not be used.



PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

3. Underbaked Matzos

A matzah that is completely white on both sides should not be used, since it may not have been thoroughly baked. Matzah meal should be slightly brown in color, which indicates a better bake on the *matzos* that were used for the matzah meal.

4. Chipped Matzos/A Missing Shaleim

In order for *matzos* to be considered *shaleim*, complete (so they can be used for *lechem mishneh*), no more than one forty-eighth (1/48, approximately 2%) of the matzah may be missing. Hand *matzos* that are irregularly shaped are still considered whole, as long as no pieces broke off after baking.

Matzos left over from previous years that were stored in places free of chometz may be used. TIP: If your oven has been kashered for Pesach, simply put them in the oven for a few minutes so the matzos will regain their crispness.

Through our meticulous observance of the mitzvah of eating matzah, and all the other laws of Pesach, may *Hashem* soon grant our most fervent wish - the coming of *Mashiach* - so that we may once again eat our matzah together with the *Korban Pesach in Yerushalayim Ir Hakodesh*.

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

STAR-K BUG CHECKING CHART

No Checking Required



Artichoke **Bottoms**



Asparagus, White



Beets



Butternut Squash



Eggplant



Kohlrabi Bulbs



Horseradish



Onions



Parsnips



Peppers



Potatoes



Pumpkins



Radishes

Rutabaaas



Tomatoes



Turnips



7ucchini

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

KASHERING GUIDELINES

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

MEDICINE LIST

No Checking Required; Store Properly

These items should be purchased from companies that employ proper quality control and storage practices. Make sure they are properly sealed and stored in a cool, dry area. Improper storage can lead to infestation issues. No additional checking is required.



Nuts



Raisins



PERSONAL

CARE LIST

Rinse Well

- 1. Wash the produce under a direct stream of water. *
- 2. No further checking is necessary.
- * For Celery Stalks: Wash while rubbing with your hand or a vegetable brush.



Celerv Stalks



Endive. Belgian



Grapes



Mushrooms. Button



Mushrooms. Portobello

CHOMETZ

LISTS

ADDENDA:

INDEX

Visual Check & Thrip Cloth

Remove triangular side leaves and use the thrip cloth method on the tops. NOTE: Many people find peeling asparagus completely like a carrot yields a tasty kosher result, with no further checking required.



Asparagus

Thrip Cloth Method

- Wash produce well. (**Note**: Use warm water for broccoli and cauliflower.)
- 2. Prepare a basin with water and a non-bleach, non-toxic dishwashing detergent solution. The water should feel slippery.
- 3. Agitate the produce in the solution for 15 seconds. (**Note**: For broccoli and cauliflower, soak for 30 seconds BEFORE agitating very vigorously in the water.)
- 4. Remove the produce from the basin and shake off excess water over the basin.
- 5. Pour water through the thrip cloth.
- 6. Check the thrip cloth over a lightbox for any insects.
- 7. If insects are found, repeat steps 1-6. This can be done up to three times.
- If insects are still found on the third try, the produce should not be used.

GUIDELINES

KASHERING

PRODUCT

DIRECTORY

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS



MEDICINE LIST









Sage

Peel Properly

Parslev



Pineapples

Mites are being found in the crown and outer rind, as well as inside the blossom cups and crevices, if the pineapple is not peeled properly. The pineapple should be peeled until only yellow fruit is visible. The fruit and cutting board should be rinsed after peeling since the insects often crawl onto the cutting board. The crown and rind should not be used on decorative platters since the insects can migrate to other fruit.

Spinach

Watercress

Rosemary

Visual Check

Look for holes, webbing or insects inside the fruit. See our website for pictures and more detailed instructions. For Leeks and Scallions: Check inside tube and between leaves, as well as outside the tube for leaf-miner trails.







Fennel Bulbs



Figs



Leeks



Scallions

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

Remove Peel & Rinse

Mites can be found between the layers of the peel.



Garlic



Quinoa

Note: Quinoa requires KFP certification due to concerns of being processed on *chometz* equipment.

1. Place quinoa in a strainer that won't allow the quinoa to fall through (approx. 15-25 mesh) 2. Shake over white paper or lightbox for approx. 30 seconds. 3. Inspect paper for insects (specifically booklice).

Soap Wash





Blueberries

Strawberries

- Prepare a basin of detergent solution, using at least two tablespoons of detergent per gallon of water.
- 2. Agitate the berries in the solution for 10-15 seconds.
- 3. Let the berries soak for at least one minute in the solution.
- 4. Rinse off each berry.
- 5. Repeat steps 1-4 a second time.
- For strawberries, cut off the tops with a little of the flesh. No further checking is required.
- 7. For **blueberries**, inspect samples for presence of scale insects that may be embedded on the outer layer of the berry. We do not recommend using organic, pick-your-own or wild-grown blueberries.

QUICK

REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST



ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

INDEX

Not Recommended

Checking is not practical.



Artichokes



Blackberries Brus



Brussel Sprouts



Edible Flowers



Goji Berries



Raspberries

TO PURCHASE a lightbox, thrip cloth, loupe, or a color copy of this chart call 410-484-4110 or email info@star-k.org.

PESACH SHIURIM FOR MATZAH AND WINE -FOR HEALTHY INDIVIDUALS AND THOSE WITH DIABETES AND FOOD ALLERGIES

PRODUCT DIRECTORY An expanded version of this article appears at star-k.org.

The following are guidelines for *achilas matzah* and *daled kosos* for healthy individuals and for those challenged with diabetes or food allergies. When in doubt, consult with a *rav*.

KASHERING GUIDELINES

I. MATZAH -

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS The stipulations for minimum shiurim for matzah, which follow, are based on the *psak* of Rav Moshe Heinemann, *shlit"a*. These *shiurim* are different than listed prior to 2020. These calculations are based on the use of a Pupa Tzelem hand matzah (10 *matzos* to a pound).

In the case of a <u>medical condition</u> (e.g., diabetes, food allergies) which could be negatively impacted by matzah consumption, one may fulfill the mitzvah of *Achilas Matzah*, *Koreich* and *Afikomen*, with the following¹:

ТҮРЕ	MINIMUM SHIU	R	DIMENSIONS	CARBS
Hand matzah (round)	one-quarter (1/4) matzah	of a	21.7 sq. in. in size. ²	9 g
Machine matzah	one-quarter (1/4) matzah	of a	12.25 sq. in. in size. ³	8 g

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

One who is in good health should eat the following

for Achilas Matzah⁴ and Afikomen:

KASHERING
& SEDER
GUIDE



INDEX

TYPE	MININ	NUM SH	IIUR		DIMENSIONS	CARBS
Hand matzah (round)	one-half matzah	(1/2)	of	а	43.3 sq. in. in size ⁵	18 g
Machine matzah	one-half matzah	(1/2)	of	а	24.5 sq. in. in size ⁶	15 g

II. THE ARBA KOSOS (FOUR CUPS)

A. Wine

Cup Requirements: The cup must hold at least a revi'is (3.8 fl. oz., or 112 ml).

Minimum shiur to drink to fulfill *Arba Kosos***:** One must drink at least 1.9 fl. oz. (56 ml) for each of the four cups.

FOOTNOTES APPEAR AT THE END OF THE ARTICLE.

Additional Requirements:

- The lowest percentage of alcohol that may be used for the four cups is 4%.
- One should drink each of the four cups of wine within a span of 30 seconds.

B. Diluting Wine with Grape Juice and Water

Higher carbohydrate wine may be diluted in the maximum ratios listed below. These ratios allow the wine to retain enough of its properties to qualify it being used for the four cups:

WINE	GRAPE JUICE	WATER
1/3	2/3	-
1/3	1/3	1/3
1/3	-	2/3 (see NOTE below)

NOTE: The diluted beverage should contain at least 4% alcohol to fulfill the obligation of drinking wine at the Seder.⁷ If necessary, one may make a mixture of 2/3 water and 1/3 wine (66% water and 34% wine) as long as the diluted amount still contains 4% alcohol. Otherwise, there is a chance that it may no longer be considered wine for the Seder.

The following chart illustrates how much wine to drink:

KOS	AMOUNT YOU DRINK	AMOUNT OF WINE AFTER DILUTION
First cup	1.9 oz.	0.7 oz.
Second cup	1.9 oz.	0.7 oz.
Third cup	1.9 oz.	0.7 oz.
Fourth cup	1.9 oz.	0.7 oz.
TOTAL	7.6 oz.	2.8 oz.

If these guidelines are followed correctly, as seen in the above chart, one's total consumption of wine at the Seder will be less than 3 fl. oz. One who wishes to estimate the actual amount that he should drink at the Seder should measure the exact amount that he will need before Yom Tov. He should choose the *becher* (Kiddush cup) that he will be using at the Seder, and pour the measured amount into it so that he can recognize how much he will be drinking.

The following is an example of how to mix wine and water. Assume one has wine with 10% alcohol content. If he makes a mixture of 40% wine and 60% water, he will have wine with 4% alcohol content, which is enough for the *Arba Kosos*. This can be done by mixing two cups of wine with three cups of water. He could fill a *becher* that holds at least 3.8 fl. oz. of this wine and water mixture, and drink at least 1.9 fl. oz. (the amount one may drink to fulfill the mitzvah, when medically necessary). Following the fourth cup, he could ask someone else to be *motzi* him in the *bracha acharona*.

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

To prepare in advance, simply pour two cups of wine into an empty bottle or pitcher and add three cups of water. (The size of the measuring cup does not matter. Just make sure that you use the same cup for the water and the wine). It is always advisable to prepare this bottle in advance and label it as your own 'Special Reserve.'

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

KASHERING GUIDELINES

C. Grape Juice

As noted above, one should use wine or, if necessary, a wine/grape juice combination for the Arba Kosos. If you are unable to drink wine, you may use grape juice instead. If you are unable to drink pure grape juice due to medical reasons for the Arba Kosos (and cannot drink any percentage of wine), you may dilute regular grape juice. When mixing grape juice with water, it is best to make at least 51% of the mixture regular grape juice (i.e., the other 49% is water). In general, "light grape juice" may not be further diluted by the consumer (if there is a necessity, check with the certifying agency). As suggested earlier, you may wish to prepare a "Special Reserve" mixture before Yom Tov and fill a bottle with 4.1 bechers of grape juice and then four bechers of water. This will suffice for the Arba Kosos for both nights; add more using the same ratio as necessary.

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

Diluting Grape Juice with Water

The following may be diluted with regular grape juice (not light grape juice). These ratios allow the grape to retain enough of its properties to qualify it being used for the four cups (when one cannot have wine):

PERSONAL. CARE LIST

MEDICINE

LIST

GRAPE JUICE	WATER
51% or more (i.e., more than half)	49% or less (i.e., less than a half)

KASHERING & SEDER GUIDE

D. Who is Allowed to Consume Egg Matzah

Matzah made with fruit juice or eggs, which includes "Kosher for Passover" Egg Matzah Crackers, Egg Matzah Tams, Chocolate Matzos, and Honey Matzos may not be eaten on Pesach according to Ashkenazic practice, except by the sick or elderly who cannot eat regular matzah and require egg matzah. Consult your rav.

ADDENDA: CHOMETZ

Please note the following:

Even the sick and elderly cannot fulfill the obligation to eat matzah at the Seder with these types of matzos.

E. Sugar Substitutes

Powdered Equal, Splenda and NutraSweet sold year round are NOT Kosher for Passover and may not be used on Pesach. For a list of KFP sugar substitutes available in stores this year, go to page 18.

- 1. This means for each mitzvah one eats the designated amount within a 4 minutes span. For example, in case of a medical condition one may eat 1/4 of a machine matzah within a four minute span to fulfill the mitzvah of *Achilas Matzah*. The same amount within the same span of time should be done for *Koreich* (with a *kezayis* of *maror*) and then for *Afikomen*.
- 2. This assumes the whole hand matzah (before it is broken) has a diameter of at least 10.5 inches, which means the entire matzah has an area of 86.6 sq. in. Hence, 1/4 of the matzah equals 21.7 sq. in. This is the minimum shiur for someone with a medical condition. If someone requires shiurim even smaller than this, he should consult his rav. For a discussion of such shiurim, see R' Mordechai Frankel's article "Halachos of the Pesach Seder" at star-k.org/passover.
- 3. This assumes a full rectangular machine matzah is 7" x 7", which means the entire matzah has an area of 49 sq. in., hence, 1/4 of the matzah equals 12.25 sq. in. (This also means that one could eat a piece of matzah that is square, each side with a length and width of 3.5 in.) This is the minimum *shiur* for someone with a medical condition. It should be noted that *Pupa Tzelem* hand *matzos* are generally thinner than machine *matzos*. Therefore, one needs a larger amount of square inches for hand *matzos* than for machine *matzos*.
- For Koreich, see R' Mordechai Frankel's article "Halachos of the Pesach Seder" at star-k.org/ passover.
- 5. This assumes the whole hand matzah (before it was broken) had a diameter of 10.5 in., which means the entire matzah has an area of 86.6 sq. in., hence, 1/2 of the matzah is 43.3 sq. in.
- 6. This assumes a full rectangular machine matzah is 7" x 7", which means the entire matzah has an area of 49 sq. in. Hence, 1/2 of the matzah is 24.5 sq. in. (This means one could eat a piece of square matzah that is 5 in. on each side.) Regarding thickness of *matzos*, see footnote #3.
- 7. This is to fulfill the obligation of wine. If one cannot drink wine, he can fulfill his obligation with grape juice. This will be discussed later.

PRODUCT

KASHERING GUIDELINES

QUICK REFERENCE LISTS & CHARTS

MEDICINE LIST

PERSONAL CARE LIST



ADDENDA: CHOMETZ LISTS

INDEX

ADDENDUM I: 2023 Chometz Listing

Medications, Vitamins, and Supplements that May/Do Contain Chometz Prepared by Rav Gershon Bess

PAGES 190-194

This information is available in book form at your local Jewish bookstore, and on the new STAR-K app, available on Google Play and the App Store.

You can also purchase it directly from Kollel Los Angeles. Their contact info is TEL: 323-933-7193 | FAX: 323-933-7493 | EMAIL: office@kollella.com

FOR PASSOVER 2023 ONLY

ADDENDUM II

LIST OF COMMON INGREDIENTS DERIVED FROM CHOMETZ

The following are common ingredients that are or may be derived from chometz:

* Amino Peptide Complex	* Oat Extract
* Amp-Isostearoyl Hydrolyzed Wheat	* Oat Flour
Protein	* Phytosphingosine Extract
* Avena Sativa (Oat) Kernel Flour	* Prolamine
* Avena Sativa Flour	* Secale Cereal (Rye) Seed Flour
* Avena Sativa Kernel Protein	* Sodium C8-16 Isoalkyl Wheat Protein
* Barley Extract	Sulfonate
* Beta Glucan	* Sodium Lauroyl Oat Amino Acids
* Cyclodextrin	* Steardimonium Hydroxypropyl
* Dextrin	Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein
* Dextrin Palmitate	* Triticum Vulgare (Wheat) Flour Lipids
* Disodium Wheat germamido Peg-2 Sulfo	* Triticum Vulgare (Wheat) Germ Extract
	* Triticum Vulgare (Wheat) Germ Oil
* Hordeum Vulgare Extract	* Triticum Vulgare (Wheat) Gluten
* Hydrolyzed Malt Extract	* Triticum Vulgare (Wheat) Starch
* Hydrolyzed Oat Flour	* Wheat Amino Acids
* Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein	* Wheat Bran Extract
* Hydrolyzed Wheat Flour	* Wheat Germ Extract
* Hydrolyzed Wheat Gluten	* Wheat Germ Glycerides
* Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein	* Wheat Germ Oil
* Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein Pg-Propyl Silanetriol	* Wheat Germamidopropyl Ethyl Dimethyl Sulfate
* Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein/ PVP Crosspolymer	* Wheat Germamidopropalkonium Chloride
* Hydrolyzed Wheat Starch	* Wheat Germamidopropyldimonium
* Hydroxypropyltrimonium Hydro Wheat Protein	Hydroxypropyl Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein
* Malt Extract	* Wheat Protein
* Maltodextrin	* Wheat Sphingolipids
* Oat Beta Glucan	* Yeast Extract

INDEX

A	Body Powder 105		
Addendum 190, 195	Body Wash 38, 152		
AdinaB 158	Borscht 7		
Advil 37, 71	Brachos (Pesach Foods) 56		
Air Freshener 7	Broiler 25		
Alcohol 7	Buckwheat 55		
Alcoholic Beverages 7			
	\mathbf{C}		
Allergies 186	Candy 7		
Almond Milk 7, 41	Canola Oil 55		
Aluminum Foil 7, 15	Can Opener 32, 48		
Ammonia 7	Caterers 7		
Amway 9	Cat Food 42		
Antacids 37	Charcoal Briquettes 8		
Anti-Perspirants 9, 38, 108	Cheesecloth 8		
Apple Sauce/Fruit Pouches 7	Children See Baby		
Appliance Companies 61	China 30		
Arba Kosos 168, 186	Cholim 63		
В	Chometz		
	Burning 4, 200		
Baby	Chometz Gamur (Real) 52		
Bottle 7	Cosmetics 103, 156-158		
Cereal 7,54	Ingredients In Cosmetics 195		
Food 7,41	Medication 71-100, 190-194		
Formulas 40	Medication 190		
High Chair 32	Purchasing After Pesach 59		
Medicine 70	Chronic Conditions 63		
Powder 7	Cleansers 9		
Wipes 7	Cocoa 8		
Bakery Products 7	Coconut Products 8		
Baking Powder 7	Coffee 8		
Baking Soda 7	Coffeemaker 32, 48		
Balloons 7	Cold, Allergy & Decongestants 37		
Band-Aids 7	Community Food Services 9		
Barbeque Grill 28, 48	Conditioner 38, 126		
Bath Treatment 7	Contact Lens Solution 9		
Beans 22, 55	Cooktop		
Beer 52, 60	Electric 26		
Benadryl 37	Gas 26		
Bird Food 44	Glass-Ceramic 27		
Bite Plates 9	Induction 28		
Bleach 7	Corelle 31,48		
Blech 32	Cosmetics 103, 156-158		
Blender 48	See Also Personal Care		
Blush 7, 156-158	Halachos 101		

Countertops Corian 30 Granite Composite 30 Marble 31 Metal 31 Plastic/Formica 30 Porcelain Enamel 30 Quartz 30 Silestone 30 Stainless Steel 31 Wood 31 Crayola 9 Creams 38, 105	F Face Powder 10 Facial Care 118, 156-158 Fever Reducers 37 Finger Paints 10 Fish Food 43 Flax Seed 10 Food Processor 32 Foot Care 130 Formula See Baby Four Cups See Arba Kosos Freezer 32 Fruit 10
Cumin 55	G
D Dairy Products 9 Dental Floss 9 Denture Care 108 Dentures 32, 49 Deodorants 9, 38, 108 Detergents 9, 10 Dextrose 55 Diabetic Diluting Wine 187 Matzah Chart 186 Dishwasher 32 Dishwashing Soap 10 Dramamine 37, 79 Dog Food 43 Drip Pan 26 E Eggs 10	Gastrointestinal Remedies 37 Gecko Food 44 Glass Cooktop 28 Glasses, Drinking 31 Gloves, Rubber 11 Glue 11 Grape Juice 11, 187 Grater 32, 49 Grates 26 Grill 28 H Hagola 23 Hair Care 38, 126 Hand Care 130 Hand Sanitizer 11 Hemp Seed 11 Honey 11 Horseradish 11 Hospitals 12
Electrolytes 40	Hydrogen Peroxide 12
Enfacare 40	I
Enfamil 40,70 Ensure 39 Erev Pesach 159 Eruv Tavshilin 4 Es-Ge Cosmetics 156 Exhaust Fans 25 Eye Cosmetics 109, 156-158 Eyedrops 10, 109-118	Ice 12 Ice Cream 12 Illness 63 Immersion Blender 34, 49 Infant. See Baby Insect Rodent Trap 12 Instant Hot Device 33 Isomil 40

J Juices 12 K Kashering 35 Cannnot Be Kashered 34 Kashering Checklist 32 Ketchup 12 Kezayis 186 Kitniyos 22, 41, 55, 64 Kollel Los Angeles 1 Kosherization 27	Millet 44, 55 Mineral Oil 13 Mixer 33, 48 Motrin 37, 87 Mouthwash 38, 101, 145 Msg 55 N Nail Products 13, 145 Nepro 39 Nutritional Supplements 39 Nuts 13
L Lactaid 12 Libun 23 Light Box 33 Lip Products 130 Liquor 59-60 Lotions 105	O Oil 13 Avocado 13 Cooking Spray 13 Grapeseed 14 Mineral 13 Olive 14 Ointments 38
M Makeup 136, 156-158 Maltodextrin 53, 55 Matzah Brands 12 How To Check 180	Orange Juice 15 Oven Cleaner 15 Hoods 25 Kashering 24, 35 Oven Cleaner 15
Seder 171 Shiur 186 Mayonnaise 12, 53 Meat 12 Mechush 63 Medicine 71 Baby/Children 70 Halachos 62	P Pain Reliever 37 Panliner 16 Paper/Plastic Disposables 15 Parchment Paper 16 Pediasure 40 Pediatric Supplements 40
Quick-Pick 37 Metal Goblet 33 Polish 16 Wine Tray 33 Milk 9, 13 Almond 7, 41	Perfume 146 Personal Care 103, 156 Pet Food 42 Pets 42 Pitchers 34 Plastic Disposable 15 Polish
Coconut 8,41 Lactaid 12 Rice 17,41 Soy 17,41	Furniture 16 Nail 13 Shoe 16 Silver/Metal 16

Poly-Vi-Sol 40	STAR-S Sephardic 22
Prepared Food 17	Static Cosmetics 158
Pump Pot 33	Stoneware 34
Pyrex 34, 50	Store Information 59-60
R	Sugar 17 Brown/Other 17
Raisins 17	Granulated 17
Real Chometz 52	Substitutes 188
Refrigerator 33	Sun Tanning Products 154
Rice 22,55	Sweeteners 18
Cereal 41	Sweeteners 10
Milk 17,41	T
Rubber Bands	Tablecloths 16, 34
Orthodondic 15	Tea Bags 18
Rubbing Alcohol 17	Teflon 34
Rubbing Medici 17	Tevilas Keilim 47-48
S	Thick-It 39
	Times, Erev Pesach 36
Safety Tips (Koshering) 35 Salt 17	Tolaim 183
Sauces/Dips 17	Toothpaste 38, 155
Scouring Pads 17	Toothpicks 18
Seder 164	Toveling 47-48
Self-Cleaning Oven 24	Towel 34
Seltzer 17	Tuna 18
Shabbos Mode see appliance companies	Tylenol 37, 98
Shaindee Cosmetics 157	\mathbf{V}
Shaklee 10, 158	•
Shampoo 38, 126	Vegetables 18
Shaving Lotion 151	Vinegar 18
Sheimos 58	Vitamin C 55
Silly Putty 9	\mathbf{W}
Similac 41	
Sinks 30	Warming Drawer 25
China 30	Washes (Soap) 152
Corian 30	Washing Cup 34, 51
Granite 30	Water 19
Kashering 30	Water Coolers 34
Porcelain 30	Water Filter 34
Stainless Steel 30	Wax Paper 19
Smoothie Machine 33	Webinar 4, 201
Soap 38, 152	Whipped Topping 19
Soda 17	Wine
Soy Milk 17, 41	Shiurim 186
Spices & Seasonings 17	7
Sponges 17	\mathbf{Z}
STAR-DP 20	Zmanim, Erev Pesach 36
STAR-S Non-Kitniyot 21	

BALTIMORE CHOMETZ BURNING 2023

SPONSORED BY THE CHESED FUND & PROJECT EZRA

PIMLICO RACE COURSE

Clubhouse Parking Lot

ENTRANCE ONLY FROM HAYWARD AVENUE

3 Blocks East of Park Heights Avenue

Wednesday, April 5, 2023

between 6:30 a.m. and 11:00 a.m.

Closed cans or bottles will not be accepted to avoid the hazard of explosion. Please be considerate by burning chometz, not plastic. Dumpsters will be provided for large amounts of chometz. Also, please do not abuse this service by bringing excessive amounts of chometz or trash.

RECYCLING is encouraged. Designated dumpsters will be available on site.

NO BULK TRASH (non-food related) will be permitted.

After chometz is burned, Kol Chamira is recited.

For sponsorship opportunities, please call Frank Storch at 410-340-1000 or email chesedfund@gmail.com.

THE CHESED FUND LIMITED AND PROJECT EZRA OF GREATER BALTIMORE, INC.

ERUV TAVSHILIN PESACH 2023

AN ERUV TAVSHILIN SHOULD BE PERFORMED WEDNESDAY, EREV PESACH, APRIL 5, 2023



STAR-K's MONTHLY

TELEKOSHER CONFERENCE PROGRAM

Hosted by RABBI ZVI GOLDBERG

Join our **Pesach Products Webinar - SPECIAL EDITION**

On Thursday, March 16, 2023, 12 Noon ET

Contact us at **webinar@star-k.org** to receive signup info

If you missed it:

All webinars are archived at vimeo.com/channels/7215O3 and at star-k.org/videos



STAR-K KOSHER CERTIFICATION

A non-profit agency representing the kosher consumer in promoting kashrus through education, research and supervision

KASHRUS KURRENTS SUBSCRIPTIONS

\$10 (USD) annually for 4 issues - USA & Canada **\$15** (USD) annually for 4 issues - Overseas

is also available online at

www.star-k.org/kashrus-kurrents.

To receive an email when the most recent issue has been uploaded, please send your request to **kashruskurrents-subscribe@star-k.org**.

(The STAR-K Passover Guide is not included in your subscription. It is available for purchase in Jewish bookstores after Purim.)

NAME			
ADDRESS			
CITY	STATE	ZIP	
PHONE			

Please send your tax deductible checks made payable to:

KASHRUS KURRENTS c/o STAR-K Certification, Inc 122 Slade Avenue, Suite 300 Baltimore, MD 21208-4996

STAR-K's

INSTITUTE OF HALACHAH

Directed by

RABBI MORDECHAI FRANKEL

Email your shailos to

halachah@star-k.org

or call

410.484.4110 x 238

Monday-Thursday: 2 - 5 p.m. Friday: 11 a.m. - 2 p.m.

Feel free to leave a message at any time and Rabbi Frankel will call you back.

STAR-K PROGRAMS & CONSUMER SERVICES

STAR-K promotes *kashrus* worldwide through ongoing education, research, outreach to the kosher consumer and supervision of kosher manufacturers. See below for highlights of our many initiatives, programs, and publications.

- STAR-K website go to star-k.org for kosher lists, articles, appliance info, letters of certification, and much more
- STAR-K mobile app available on iTunes and Google Play stores
- Annual Kashrus Training Programs held at our Baltimore office, these include the Kashrus Training Program July 17-20, 2023; and the Foodservice Mashgiach Training Program July 10-12, 2023
- Ask the Rabbi archive of *halachic* questions in Q&A format, available both on our site and mobile apps, and at baltimorejewishlife.com
- Bug Checking Information continually updated charts, checking methods and instructional videos available at star-k.org/checking or checkforinsects.com
- Consumer Kosher Hotline use our contact form at star-k.org/contact or call 410-484-4110 Monday-Thursday from 9 am to 5 pm and Friday from 9 am -2:30 pm for answers to your questions
- Institute of Halacha available Monday-Thursday from 2 to 5 pm, and Friday from 11 am to 2 pm, at 410-484-4110 x238, or email halacha@star-k.org anytime for answers to halachic matters
- Kashrus News & Alerts available via email or on our site; sign up at alerts-subscribe@star-k.org
- Kashrus Kurrents quarterly publication on timely topics of interest to the kosher consumer, archived on our site; to subscribe email kashruskurrents-subscribe@star-k.org
- Kosher Classroom offers posters and videos for educational purposes at no charge; email kosherclassrooms@star-k.org or call our office for more info
- Monthly TeleKosher Conference Program Webinars previous recordings are archived on our site; email webinar@star-k.org for signup info
- Organic Certification joint kosher and organic certification available through our partnership with QAI (Quality Assurance International)
- Pre-Purchase Advice recommendations for countertops, and cooking, refrigeration, and dishwashing appliances at star-k.org/prepurchase
- Sabbath Mode Appliance Directory a searchable database of STAR-K certified appliances at star-k.org/appliance
- Sephardic Mehadrin Kashrut Certification STAR-S certification for the Sephardi community
- Shatnez Testing items can be dropped off at the STAR-K office during regular business hours and will be checked for a nominal fee
- Shul Kitchen Guidelines provides guidance to shul foodservice staff upon request
- Speakers Bureau offers shiurim and training to community groups upon request

BEHIND SCENES



OF STAR-K KOSHER CERTIFICATION

Sign up now for one of our popular summer training seminars at our Baltimore headquarters

JULY 10-12, 2023

10th Annual Foodservice Mashgiach Training Seminar

An intensive three-day training program for people currently involved – or who wish to become involved – in *hashgacha* in restaurants, catering halls, hotels, and the like. For men and women. Separate seating.

JULY 17-20, 2023

20th Annual Kashrus Training Program

This four-day program provides *rabbonim*, certifying agency administrators, kollel members, and others serving in *klei kodesh* with a hands-on, practical application of the *Shulchan Aruch* along with insights into structuring a kashrus organization. For men only.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Contact R' Zvi Goldberg, STAR-K's seminar coordinator, at 410-484-4110 ext. 219



Early registration is advised as each program is limited to 25 attendees and spaces fill up early. To download an application for either seminar, please go to star-k.org/training.

